AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:

Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance	with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/o	or 15 U.S.C. § estern Distri	1116 you are hereby	y advised that a court accourt account	on the following
	Patents. (the patent :	action involve	s 35 U.S.C. § 292.):		
DOCKET NO. 6:13-CV-362	DATE FILED 11/21/2013	U.S. DI		District of Texas, Wa	aco Division
PLAINTIFF Affinity Labs of Texas, LL	_C		DEFENDANT BlackBerry Lin Motion Limited	nited, formerly knov	vn as Research in
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDE	R OF PATENT OR TR	ADEMARK
ı 8,532,641 B2	9/10/2013	Affin	ity Labs of Texa	s, LLC	
2					
3	u 5				
4					
5					
	In the above—entitled case	, the following	; patent(s)/ trademar	k(s) have been included	l:
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY	Amendment	☐ Answer	☐ Cross Bill	Other Pleading
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDE	ER OF PATENT OR T	RADEMARK
1					
2					
3	N.				
4	·				
5					
In the above	ve—entitled case, the follow	ving decision l	nas been rendered or	judgement issued:	
DECISION/JUDGEMENT					
	•				
CLERK		(BY) DEPUT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DATE
William G. Putnicki		Amber l	Ditto		11/22/2013

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

TO:

Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance filed in the U.S. Distri			1116 you are hereby advised that a court acict of Texas, Waco Division	tion has been on the following
^	Patents. (the patent acti			
DOCKET NO. 6:13-CV-364	DATE FILED 11/21/2013	U.S. DI	STRICT COURT Western District of Texas, Wa	aco Division
PLAINTIFF Affinity Labs of Texas, LL	C C		DEFENDANT Samsung Electronics Co., LTD; S America, Inc. & Samsung TeleCor LLC, formerly known as Samsung	mmunications America,
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRA	ADEMARK
1 8,532,641 B2	9/10/2013	Affir	nity Labs of Texas, LLC	
2				
3				
4				
5	i .			
DATE INCLUDED	In the above—entitled case, the	e following	g patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included	:
	1	endment	Answer Cross Bill	Other Pleading
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TR	ADEMARK
2			-	
3	I			
4				
5				
In the above	e-entitled case, the following	g decision l	nas been rendered or judgement issued:	
DECISION/JUDGEMENT				
CLERK	l(B)	Y) DEPUT	Y CLERK	DATE
William G. Putnicki		Amber L		11/22/2013

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	09/10/2013	8532641	AFF.004C11US	5150

21906

08/21/2013

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 0 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

Russell W. White, Austin, TX; Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX; AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit <u>SelectUSA.gov</u>.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
MICADIA TIAN DIAAL AALIE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(NOCIOI SUDINISSION GRACE OF OTIX 1.39)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CitUS

					U.S.I	PATENTS	Remove	
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
		1	6144358	a de la compansión de l	2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy, et al.		\$145.4K
	ACCOUNTS AND							
Change(s	s) applied ent,	2	79132151 7,013,151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa		ALCO STATE
/J.C./ 7/2/201	3	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.		
		4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup, et al.		
		5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert, et al.		
		6	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito		
		7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong, et al.		
		8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg , et al.		

e ceipt da	ıte:	05/01/2013		Application N	lumber	******	1367339	, 136	73391	- GAU: 20
				Filing Date			2012-11-0			
INFOR	MAT	TION DISCLOSUE	RE	First Named	Inventor	Ruse	sell W. White, et al.) ~		
STATE	ME	NT BY APPLICAN	IT	Art Unit			2649			
(Not for	submi	ssion under 37 CFR 1.9	19)	Examiner Name Erika A. Ga						
										
	-			Attorney Doo	Ket Numbe	r 	AFF.004CILUS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································
	42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou , et	al.				
	43	6131060		2000-10-10 Obradovich , et al. 2000-10-17 Obradovich , et al.						
	44	6133853								
	45 6148261			2000-11-14	-14 Obradovich, et al.					
	46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman ,	et al	entidente (Characteris) de Sala, esta populario en político de ligido posta de estador.	dela Paris de la composición de la comp		
	47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings ,	et a	al.			
nge(s) appl	48 ed	5175782 6,175,782		2001-01-16	Obradovich	, e	t al.			
/2013	49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn					
If you wis	h to ac	d additional U.S. Patent	citatio	n information p	lease click t	he A	dd button.		Add	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PU	BL	ICATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Examiner Cite Initial* Cite No		Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of F		ntee or Applicant nent	Releva		Lines where ges or Relevar
	1 20020144271				BEHAGEN, MICHAEL; et al.					

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0951-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1985, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INITADELA TIANI DIAAI AAI INT	Filing Date	2012-11-09
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit	2649
(Notice of the Notice)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.004CNUS

				250000 to 411.1.125.1.125.1.1	U.S.	PATENTS	
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
Change	(s) applie	<u>2</u>	6418330	eres in other school of entire school of the	2002-07-09	Samoung Lee	
to docu /J.C./ 7/2/20		3	6587127	C V C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
į		4	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
		5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
		6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
		7	62788842 6,278,884		2001-08-21	Kim	
		8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	

EFS Web 2,1,16

Receir	ot date	: 05	5/01/2013					1001	13673	391 - GAI	J: 2646
ž.					Application N	umber	1367	9641		en e	
	INICOD	BAA A	TION DISCLOSU	DE	Filing Date		3010	- II-DY			
			NT BY APPLICA		First Named	nventor R	ussell	W.V	Unite		
			ission under 37 CFR 1.		Art Unit	-	9649				
	(1101101			,	Examiner Na	me E	<u>rika A.</u>	Was	hington	and the state of t	•
			NO.	-	Attorney Doc	ket Number	LAFFI	004C11	nington US		
		PTO/	SB08/a filed 04/10/2	2008			in any constructive a solid conference of the solid co				
		9	6230322	81	2001-05-08	Saib et al.			·		
		10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, Jam	es				
hange(s) o docume	' '	11	5058659 5,952,969		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter					
J.C./ /2/2013		12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.					
		13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.					
		14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.					
		15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.			-		
	-	16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William C.					
		17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.					
		18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi					
		19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel e	et al.				

EFS Web 2.0.2

Rece	ipt date: 01/14/2013			A	13673391	- GAU: 264
	(pr 0.000 0 1 7 1 7 1 2 1 0 1 0	Application Number		13673391	,00,000,	(J) ((J) 1 1000 (J)
		Filing Date	,	2012-11-09		
	NFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell White, et al.		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	-			
	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.33)	Examiner Name				

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C11US

	F		Y		
		9	6529909	2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah
	٠	10	6502213	2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah
Chang to doo	(e(s) appl	11 ed	6501832	2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah Saylor et al.
/J.C., 7/2/2	se(s) appli ument, / 013	12	6496850	2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah
		13	6477665	2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah
		14	6477580	2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah
		15	6442748	2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah
		16	6438594	2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah
		17	6434628	2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah
et a a a a a tha a dhinh a a an a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a		18	6434568	2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah
		19	6339832	2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah

ceihi a	ait.	01/14/2013	Application	Number		13673391	13673391	- UMU. 2
			Filing Date	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
		ION DISCLOSURI	i First Name	d Inventor	Russ	ell White, et al.		
l .		NT BY APPLICANT ssion under 37 CFR 1.99	Antunit	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
(NOC IOI	3001111	331011 411467 07 07 17 1.33	Examiner N	lame				
			Attorney Do	ocket Numbe	er	AFF.004C11US		
-	31	4807292	1989-02-21	Sorscher				
								AND MARKET MATERIAL STATE OF THE STATE OF TH
	32	6420975	2002-07-16	DeLine				
	33	6792263	2004-09-14	Kite		·		
ge(s) app	.34 led	658 1085 6,591,085	2003-07-08	Grady			_	
013	35	6786528	2004-09-07	Enners				
	36	6292440	2001-09-18	Lee				
	37	7,065,342	2006-06-20	Rolf				

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

2004-02-17

2001-05-08

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Naim

Saib

Examiner Initial* Cite No Publication Number Kind Code¹ Publication Date Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

38

39

6894200

6230322

6,694,200

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	, 00, 000		
Filing Date		2012-11-09			
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell White, et al.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Art Unit					
Examiner Name					
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US			

		9	6587835	2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
	·	10	6510210	2003-01-21	Baughan	
		11	6509716	2003-01-21	Yi	
·		12	6496692	2002-12-17	Shanahan	
		13	6396769	2002-05-28	Polany	
		14	6240297	2001-05-29	Jadoul	
		15	6061306	2000-05-09	Buchheim	
Chan to do	ge(s) app cument,	16, led	5053659 5,952,969	1999-09-14	Ghisler	
/J.C 7/2/2	/	17	5940767	1999-08-17	Bourgeois	-4\$-
		18	5870680	1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
		19	5774793	1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	
		************	- ,	 	······································	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

Doc code: IDS

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

13673391 **Application Number** Filing Date 2012-11-09 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C11US

					U.S.I	PATENTS	
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		1	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.	
Chang to doc	e(s) appli ument,	2 ed	5580090 5,586,090		1996-12-17	Otte	
/J.C./ 7/2/2	/	3	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.	
		4	6571282		2003-05-27	Bowman-Amuah	
		5	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
·		6	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
		7	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah	
a politika i kong politika dikula kondi		8	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	

MAY. 3.2005 2:36PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 5

AFF. DOULINUS

PTO/S8/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number Complete If Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO Гі3*673*39Т Application Number Filing Date 2012-11-00 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2049 (Use as many sheets as necessary) Enka A Wasnington Examiner Name

Altomey Docket Number

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS Name of Palentee or Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Exeminar Document Number Applicant of Cited Document Relevant Passages or Relevant intiteta* No. Figures Appear Number-King Codo^{2 (7 issues)} ^{US-} US-2003/0008646 12-2002 Shanahan 01/2003 Change(s) applied ^{US-} US-2005/0010633 01-2003 baugnan 1-2005 hanahan to document, US- 6,587,835 07-2003 Treyz et al. ^{US-} 6,496,692 01-2003 Shanahan /J.C./ 12/2002 US-6,510,210 01-2003 **Shanahan** Baughan 7/2/2013 ^{UŠ-} 6,396,769 05-2002 Polany US- 6,240,297 05-2001 Jadoul US- 6,061,306 05-2000 Buchheim US- 5,953,667 Chisler 09-1999 US- 5,940,767 08-1999 Bourgeois et al US- 5,870,680 02-1999 Guerlin et al. US- 5,774,793 02-1998 Cooper et al ^{US-} 5,587,560 12-1996 Crooks et al. ^{U3-} 5,586,090 12-1996 Otte US- 5,450,471 09-1995 Hanawa et al. Change(s) applied ^{US-} 5,307,326 04-1994 Osawa to document, US- 4,905,272 02-1990 Van de Mortel et al. /C.H./ US-7/16/2013

		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU			***************************************
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Petent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentoc or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relavant Figures Appear	46
		Country Code ⁸ "Number ⁴ " (Gnd Code ⁸ (# known)	MIM-DD-1111	ensensianen autoriaan suurin s	OL MARABUE LIBRICO WORKER	<u>L'</u>
-	Shalling Ships of the San					
					A	
and the same of th	SANCES TO SERVICE SERV					

Examiner Signature /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) Constdered 05/13/2013

"EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw time through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. "Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). "See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. "Enter Office that Issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). "For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. "Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible." Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Transfettion is attached.

Transition is allacated.
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or relain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiatily is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer. U.S. Patent and Tradement Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. UO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-788-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):0146

Rec	aipt dat	e: (05/01/2013		Appli	cation N	lumber		13673391	3673391 - GAU	J: 2
	98 a b- % b-	A B.S.	TION PIOO! OO	i sime	Filing	Date			2012-11-09		
	1 .		TION DISCLOS NT BY APPLIC		First	Named	Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		:
	1		IN I DY APPLIC. Iission under 37 CFR		Art U	nit			2649		
	(1000 101	Ch CH PA I I I	iioolon anavi oi oi i	1.001	Exam	niner Na	me	Erika	A. Gary		
					Attori	ney Doc	ket Numb	er	AFF.004C/IUS		į
	-										
		T									
		1									
							-				
	If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	n citatio	n informati	on ple	ase click the Add butt	on.	
		e di mada an			FORE	GN PAT	ENT DOC	UME	NTS		
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² ì		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	on	lame of Patentee or opplicant of cited occument	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Ts
		1	WO 00/38340	wo	••		2000-06-2	9 K	iim, Joehan		
		Ż.	WO 98/19480	WO			1998-07-0	5 E	iricsson, Inc.		
		3	WO 99/43136	WO			1999-08-20	6 E	iricsson, Inc.		
		4	8-79814	JP			1996-03-2	2			
		5	9-74580	JP			1997-03-18	8			
hange o docu	(s) applie ment,	J	10-149182	JP PR			1998-06-02	2			
C.H./ /16/2		7	3056721	JP R			1998-12-02	2			
		R	W/O 99/06910	WO			1000.02.1	1	udika Harold A		

EFS Web 2.1.13

ıpt da	e:	05/01/2013		Applica		umber		100.00	3673391 - G	AU: 2		
INFOR	MA	TION DISCLOSU	IRE	Filing D		nicos I	D	8012-11-09				
	1.1	NT BY APPLICA				nventor	KUSS	ell W. White, et al.				
		nission under 37 CFR 1		Art Uni			Pull	2649	SOCIADA LA CALESTA LA CALESTA LA CALESTA CONTRACTOR DE CALESTA CON			
				Examin			-	AFF.004C (1 US				
		eninkana kana kana kana kana kana kana ka		Attorne	y Doci	et Numbe	· [AFF.0040(100)				
										-		
ogogup pro magag anaman mentaliki ilikhiryaki kem												
	42	11-96735	JP			1999-04-09						

		•										
	43	11-242686	JP			1999-09-07			N. Stranger			
- Control of the second			~~~				_			_		
	44	WO 94/18763	WO			1994-08-18		Sutle, Hubert				
	- start	VVO 94/10/03	WO			1994-00-10		·				
					 ,							
	45	WO 98/21672	WO			1998-05-22	. II	nergy Online, Inc.				
	-								·			
Pospiration Industrial Park	46	WO 98/33102	wo			1998-07-30	C	Suimaraes Teixeira		·		
			***************************************					en garage en				
	47	WO 99/18518	WO	.		1999-04-15	F	Polash, Peter				
and the same of th			***************************************	#46.404.			\dashv		A North Agent at the control of			
:	48	WO 00/07849	wo	·		2000-02-17	,	Aicrosoft Corporation		1		
	70	V V O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	***	Ì								
s) applie	d		ID	,				energy bayed field discussion and addition and addition and addition below the latter than additional discussion and addition and additional discussion and additional discuss				
ent,	49	11-317061	We			1999-11-16	,					
			***					· · · .				
13					anne ann an Aire ann an Air			- The second sec				
	50	2901445	JP			1999-03-19						
e nggajanga aran daga managa dan phapiya da	L				and the second s		L					
you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign P				-			n .			
:	·		ION	N-PATEN	TLITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS				

EFS Web 2.1.13

Initials*

publisher, city and/or country where published.

to

7/

Receipt date: .05/01/2013

Change(s) applied

to document,

/C.H./ 7/16/2013 12/28/06 THU 14:51 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

391 - GAU: 2646

@1004

DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/SE/ORA (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Petent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Peperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to r	espond to a collection of informati	on unless it contains a valid OMB control number
	Con	ubiete u vuosau
Substitute for form 1449/PTO	Application Number	[13673391 [30]2-11-09
INDOORSE ATION DISCOLORIST	Filing Date	16019-11-04
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	Tab49
(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	AFFOULLIES
Sheet 1 of 4	Attorney Docket Number	[AFF004CIUS

Examiner	Cite	Document Number	Publication Date	DOCUMENTS Name of Patentee or	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where
initials°	No.1	Number-Kind Code ^{2 (# Journ)}	MM-DD-YYYY	Applicant of Cited Document	Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	B1	US- 2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
	B2	^{US-} 2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
	В3	us- 2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
	В4	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	^{US-} 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	В6	^{US-} 6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	B7	^{US-} 6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	US- 6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	^{US-} 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	US- 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
***************************************	B11	US- 6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
	B12	^{US-} 6,420,975	07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
	B13	US-6,516,466	05/28/02	Polany, Rany 6,396,769	
***************************************	B14	US- 6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
	815	US- 6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	B16	US- 6,232,5 39	05/15/01	Looney et al.	,
	B17	us- 6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18	^{US-} 5,953,657	09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19	US- 5,940,767	08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	
		Country Code ³ *Number ⁴ *Kind Code ³ (# known)	MM-DO-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	T°
	B21					
	822					
	823					
	B24					<u> </u>
	B25					ļ.,,
	B26		<u> </u>			ليل

/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) 05/13/2013

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not 10 conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with rext communication to applicant. *Inplicant's unique citation designation number (optional). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. **Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. *Kind of document by the patent document by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indicated on the document whien VIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. *Applicant is to place a check mark here it English language Translation is ettached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Comfideratisity is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case, Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burdens, should be sent to the Chet Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completion the form, cell 1-800-P7O-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 4/14 " RCVD AT 12/28/2008 3:51:20 PM (Eastern Standard Time) " SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 " DNI8:2738300 " CSID:713 229 1522 " DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

Her	ceipt da	ate:	01/14/2013		Appli	cation N	lumber		13673391	1	3673391 - GAU): 26
	F D. C 1982 AND 1000	. ma av			Filing	Date			2012-11-09			~~
			TION DISCLO		First	Named	Inventor R	usse	ell W. White, et al.			
- 1			NT BY APPLIC dission under 37 CF		Art linit							
	(NOT IOI	Subin	iission under 37 Cr	K 1.99)	Exam	niner Na	me		<u> </u>		1000	
					Attori	ney Doc	ket Number		AFF.004C11US			

		1	20020069244		2002-0	6-06	Blair, et al.		,			
dok	e(s) app ument,		20030010633		2003-0		Abíko et					
.H,	lf you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pเ	blished A						butt	on.	
6/	2013			T	FOREI	GN PAI	TENT DOCUME				Pages,Columns,Line	
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³		Country Code ² i		Publication Date	Α	lame of Patentee applicant of cited ocument	or	where Relevant Passages or Releval Figures Appear	T5
		1	H0879814	JP			1996-03-22					
	-	2	0898378	EP			1999-02-24					
		3	10173737	JP			1998-06-26					
		4	1999-024210	KR			1999-03-25			SS-11 - SS-12 - SS		
		5	1999-0033726	KR			1999-05-15					
		6	WO 9819480	wo			1998-05-07					
		7	WO 9943136	wo			1999-08-26		ETROME PARAMETERS AND			

<mark>¢eipt d</mark> a	ite:	01	/14/2013		Appli	cation N	lumber		13673391	13	3673391 -	GAU:	26
					L	Date			2012-11-09		***************************************		
				First	Named	Inventor Ru	usse	ell W. White, et al.					
1					Art U	nit	·				5001 II	SWOOD STATE OF STATE	
(NOLIOT	Subm	IISSI	on under 37 CFR	1.99)	Examiner Name			1					
					Atton	ney Doc	ket Number		AFF.004C11US				
	1 20020069244			2002-06		Blair, et al.	ı.					OR 1/2 1	
(e(s) appli ument,					2003-0		Baugiian Abíko et a						
If you wisl	ou wish to add additional U.S. Published A		oplication citation information please click the A					butt	on.				
2013		T			FORE	GN PAT	TENT DOCUM	/IEN	ITS		T		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No		reign Document mber³	Countr Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Α	lame of Patentee pplicant of cited ocument	or	Pages,Colum where Releva Passages or Figures Appe	ant Relevant	T 5
	1	HO	879814	JP ·			1996-03-22						
	2	089	98378	EP			1999-02-24						
	3	101	73737	JP			1998-06-26						
	4	199	99-024210	KR			1999-03-25						
	5	199	9-0033726	KR			1999-05-15						
	6	wo	9819480	wo	***************************************		1998-05-07						
	7	wo	9943136	wo			1999-08-26						

He	ceipt d	ate:	01/14/2013		Appli	cation N	Number		13673391	1.	3673391 -	· GAU:	26
		* 51. <i>2</i> 1. A			Filing	Date			2012-11-09				
	1		TION DISCLO		First	Named	Inventor	Rus	sell W. White, et al.				
			NT BY APPLICATION IN THE NAME OF THE NAME		Art U	nit							
	(1000 101	3461 1		1.55)	Exam	niner Na	ıme						-
					Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C11US								
													-
		1	20020069244		2002-0	6-06	Blair, et al.						
	ge(s) app		20030010633		2003-0		Baughan Abika	\ a+	al.				
dol H	If you wis	h to a	 dd additional U.S. Pเ	ıblished A	pplication	n citatio	n informatio	n pl	ease click the Ado	d butte	on.		
	2013				FOREI	GN PAT	TENT DOC	UME	NTS				
l	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³		Country Code ² i		Publication Date	n	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Colun where Relev Passages or Figures Appe	ant Relevant	T5
		1	H0879814	JP			1996-03-22						\boxtimes
		2	0898378	EP			1999-02-24						
		3	10173737	JP			1998-06-26			,			
-		4	1999-024210	KR			1999-03-25						
		5	1999-0033726	KR			1999-05-15						
		6	WO 9819480	wo	·		1998-05-07						
		7	WO 9943136	WO			1000 08 26						<u>ئىلىدىدۇرۇ</u>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
HAI ALCHINALIALA MIAAFAANIE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

	and the second s
Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C/1US

	<i></i>						
		9	5442553		1995-08-15	Parrillo	
		10	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	
		11	5450321		1995-09-12	Crane	
Change to docu	(s) applie nent,	J12	5450613		0 <i>9</i> 1995-19-12	Takahara, et al.	
/C.H./ 8/7/20		13	5475399		1995-12-12	Borsuk	
		14	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman, et al.	
		15	5483632		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto, et al.	
		16	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego, et al.	
		17	5493658		1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.	
1		18	5497271		1996-03-05	Mulvanny , et al.	
	,	19	5504482		1996-04-02	Schreder	
Į.	**************************************	***************************************		-	<u> </u>		

EFS Web 2.1.13

	ipt date: 05/01/2013			Application	Number		1367334			
INIEO	ARC	TIAN DIECI AEI	IDE	Filing Date			2012-11-09			
	INFORMATION DISCLOS STATEMENT BY APPLIC			First Named	First Named Inventor Russe		ell White, et al.			
1		nission under 37 CFR		Art Unit	kapanin makai din makai ma		2649			
			Examiner N	ame	Erika	A. Gary				
	-Perfel African Language Communication			Attorney Do	cket Numbe	∍r	AFF.004CIUS			
						2				
(s) appli	9	6917923		07-12 2005-12-00	Dimensteir			4		
ment,	10	6167619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk					
	11	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest,	et al.				
	12	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour, e	tal.				
dening i Person i Kalanian kalance na 22 kilo 44 224 agi	13	7444353		2008-10-28	Chen					
	14	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan					
	15	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie		A commence of the commence of			
If you wis	h to ac	ld additional U.S. Pater	ıt citatio	n information p	lease click t	he Ad	d button.			
	T	A Control of the Cont	U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PL	IBLIC	ATIONS			
Examine Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of F of cited Do		ee or Applicant Int	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1					Section Company of Law year of				

EFS Web 2.1.16

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Receiptodate: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Art Unit	2649
,	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CIUS

	Т		ngtorer or	U.S	.PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II	· .
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim	
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	. •
ge(s) app cument,	4 lied	6 823255 6,823,22 <i>5</i>		2004-11-23	Sass	
./	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich	
nge(s) app ocument,	fied	5914941		06 1999-07-22	Janky	
1./	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha	
	8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito	

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/3#2995 0MB 063-4031 GAU: 2646

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	249
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washinaton
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFFDO4CILLS

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

		geregoep kinglig til litter men men som her minne som her sterne state med sterne i ste betyde til ste sterne men		U.S	.PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
	3	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
e(s) appli	-5	6978127		1 2 2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	
013	6	6909708		2005-08-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	

EFS Web 2.0

		~		Application N	umber	13673391		
Rec	, .		05/01/2013	Filing Date		2012-11-09	13673391	- GAU: 264
	1		TION DISCLOSURE	I HOLIVOHIO V	Inventor Russ	ell W. White		
			NT BY APPLICANT			2649		
	(Not for	supm	ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Na	me En		nington	
		······································		Attorney Doc	ket Number	DEF. DOU	cilus	
		·	PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2	2008				
		9	6888929	2005-05-03	Saylor et al.	· ·	:	
		10	6842906	2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.		
Change to docu	(s) applic	11	6792086	2004-09-14 2005-84-94	Saylor et al.			
10 40eu 10 H./ 3/7/20		12	6754181	06-22 2004-09-84	Elliott et al.			
		13	6742015	2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.		
	-	1.4	6731625	2004-05-04	Eastep et al.			
		15	6715145	2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.		
		16	6707889	2004-03-16	Saylor et al.			
		17	6697824	2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.		
		18	6671818	2003-12-20	Mikurak; Michael	IG.		
		19	6640249	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.		

EFS Web 2.0

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Erika A. Wasnington
AFF 004 CIIUS

Approved for use through 07/31/2003 CAU: 2646

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

OF AUGUST 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Examiner Name

Attorney Docket Number

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2649
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		As B

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

			x OBBOOM Juca 0.17.			RANGE AND	• •
				***************************************	U.S.	PATENTS	
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	:(s) appli iment,	e U	6571282		. 05-27 2003-07-57	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
C.H./ 17/20		2	6550057	Englishment of the design of the special popular popul	2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
STATE OF STATES		3	6549949	DECESSION PROPERTY OF THE CO	2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah, Michel K.	
		7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
		8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	

EFS Web 2.0

Receipt o	late:	01/14/2013		Applie	cation N	lumber		13673391	-1	3673391 - GAU	: 26 46
				Filing	Date			2012-11-09 sell White, et al.			
INFO	RMA	TION DISCLOS	URE	<u> </u>		Inventor	Rus				
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT				Art Unit						
(Not for	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)				iner Na	ıme					
						ket Numb	l er	AFF.004C11US			
L			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
)4~18						
ange(s) app	plied	20020046084		2002-#6) 	Steele					
7/2013	2	20030008646		2003-01	1-09	Shanahan					
	3	20050010633		2005-01	1-13	Shanahan					
	4	20040078274		2004-04	¥-22	Aarnio	***************************************				
	5	20050054379		2005-03	3-10	Cao					
	6	20050049002		2005-03	3-03	White					
ange(s) app	7 olied	20050005016 20050096018		2005-05	5-05	White					
C/ 2/2013	8	20020023028		2002-02	2-21	Quarendor	1				
If you wis	sh to a	dd additional U.S. Pub	lished A	plication	citatio	n information	on pl	ease click the Add	d butte	on.	
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOC	UME	ENTS			
Examine Initial*	r Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code ⁴	Publicatio Date	n	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	т5
	1										
If you wis	⊢ sh to a	│ dd additional Foreign F	atent Do	ocument	citation	informatio	n ple	ase click the Add	butto	n	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Application Number		13673391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
	First Named Inventor Russe		sell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit				
	Examiner Name				
	Attorney Docket Number	er	AFF.004C11US		

	U.S.PATENTS												
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear							
	1	6396164		2002-05-28	Barnea, et al.								
nge(s) applocument,	2 ied	6255961		2001 2007-07-03	Van Ryzin, et al.								
1/ /2013	3	6282464		2001-08-28	Obradovich								
	4	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry								
	5	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan								
	6	4314232		02-02 1982 -08-30	Tsunoda	·							
	7	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda								
	8	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis								

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

3 13673391 - GAU: 2646 PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc code: IDS
Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13673391 Filing Date 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor Russell White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C11US

				U.S	.PATENTS	999-06-06-06-06-06-06-06-06-06-06-06-06-06-
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah	
	2	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	3	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	4	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak	
	5	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
ge(s) appl cument,	í&d	6578068		0 <i>6</i> 2003- 3 7-10	Bowman-Amuah	

/C.H./ 8/7/2013

Chan

EFS Web 2.1.16

Re	ceipt date: 01/14/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264 6
		Filing Date		2012-11-09		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell White, et al.		
1	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit				
		Examiner Name				
		Attorney Docket Numl	oer	AFF.004C11US		

			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				
		31	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott	
		32	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak	
		33	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak	
		34	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis, et al.	
		35	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
		36	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones	
Chan to do	ge(s) app cument,	37 =	<del>6,901,067</del> 6,901,067		2005-05-31	Kalavade	
/J.C 7/2/	/	38	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor, et al.	
		39	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	
Char	ge(s) app	40 lied	6792086	1	2004-09-14 2005-04-04	Saylor, et al.	
/C.H 8/7/	<del>cument,</del> 1./ 2013	41	6754181		2004-06-22 <del>2004-09-04</del>	Elliott, et al.	

EFS Web 2.1.16

eipt dat	e: C	5/01/2013		<del></del>				18.000	13	673391 - GAU:	2	
				Applica		ımber		13673391				
IN IEAN	8 81 A 75	TON DICOLOGI	ine	Filing [				2012-11-09				
		TION DISCLOSU		First N	amed I	nventor Ru	ISSE	ell W. White, et al.	, <b>4</b>			
		NT BY APPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1		Art Uni	t			2649			h	
( IADE IO. S	96191111			Examir	ner Nar	ne Ei	n	ka A. Washi	ngtor	1		
				Attorne	y Dock	et Number		AFF.004CIIUS				
-												
			U.S.P.	ATENT A	APPLIC	ATION PUB	LIC	CATIONS				
milion of the line in the line		Kind Code ¹	Publicat Date	ion	Name of Patente of cited Documer		itee or Applicant Re		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevar Figures Appear			
	1	20040151327		2004-08	.05	Marlow						
	2	20050049002		2005-03	-03	White, et al.	See Connect					
	3	20050054379		2005-03	-10	Cao, et al.	Springer				essenter Participa	
(s) applied	4	20050096018		05 2005- <del>03</del>	-05	White, et al.						
nent, If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap						d butto	on.		
013	4		γ	FOREIG	N PA	TENT DOCUM	ME	NTS		D. Ochman Lines	Г	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code	Publication Date	1	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T.	
	1 /	CN 1218258 A	CN			1999-06-02						
If you wis	h to a	<u> </u> dd additional Foreign F	Patent Do	ocument	citation	ı ı information ı	ple	ase click the Add	i butto	n		
		<u> </u>	NO	N-PATE	AT LITI	ERATURE DO	oc	UMENTS				
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, ser	ial, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),	of th	he article (when a ate, pages(s), vo	approp lume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	Т	

Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC. et al, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Defendant Volkwagen Group of America, Inc's Invalidity Contentions, Pages 1-346. date unknown



#### United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150		
7	590 07/29/2013		EXAMI	NER		
TROP, PRUNEF	R & HU, P.C.	WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE				
HOUSTON, TX	ROAD, SUITE 750 77057-2631		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
· ,			2646	<del></del>		
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
			07/29/2013	PAPER		

#### NOTICE OF NON-COMPLIANT INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

An Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) filed 07-25-13 in the above-identified application fails to meet the requirements of 37 CFR 1.97(d) for the reason(s) specified below. Accordingly, the IDS will be placed in the file, but the information referred to therein has not been considered.

The IDS is not compliant with 37 CFR 1.97(d) because:

🖄 The IDS lacks a statement as specified in 37 CFR 1.97(e)
------------------------------------------------------------

	The	IDS	lacks	the	fee	set	forth	in	37	CFR	1.1	7(p)	
--	-----	-----	-------	-----	-----	-----	-------	----	----	-----	-----	------	--

The IDS was filed after the issue fee was paid. Applicant may wish to consider filing a petition	ı to
vithdraw the application from issue under 37 CFR 1.313(c) to have the IDS considered. S	iee
MPEP 1308.	

Slong Gerder

571-272-4200 or 1-888-786-0101 Application Assistance Unit Office of Data Management Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Application Number  Filing Date  First Named Inventor Russe		13673391 2012-11-09 ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
( c.	Examiner Name	Erika	Washington		
	Attorney Docket Number	er	AFF.004C11US		

					U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Da	ite	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n informat	tion pl	ease click the	Add button.	•		
			U.S.P	ATENT A	PPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Publi	ished Ap	pplication o	citatior	n information p	olease click the Ado	d butto	on.	
				FOREIGI	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			
Examiner Cite Initial* No				Country Kir Code ² i Co		Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument ci	itation	information pl	lease click the Add	butto	n	
			МОИ	N-PATENT	T LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	No I	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, seri	al, sympos	sium,	catalog, etc), o				<b>T</b> 5

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	
Examiner Name	Erika Washington		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

	1	U.S. I	. Patent and Trademark Office, Advisory Action mailed July 10, 2013 in application no. 90/011,982.						
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button									
EXAMINER SIGNATURE									
Examiner Signature				Date Considered					
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.									
Standard S ⁻ ⁴ Kind of do	Г.3). ^з F cument	or Japa by the a	O Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office anese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Empe appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard Son is attached.	eror must precede the ser	ial number of the patent docu	ument.			

### INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646	
Examiner Name	Erika Washington		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT								
Plea	Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):							
	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).							
OF	1							
	That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).							
	See attached certification statement.							
$\boxtimes$	☑ The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.							
	A certification statement is not submitted herewith.							
SIGNATURE  A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.								
Sigi	nature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-07-25				
Nar	ne/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117				
		rmation is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.		•				

1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria,** 

VA 22313-1450.

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal					
Application Number: 13673391					
Filing Date:	09-Nov-2012				
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING MEDIA				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White				
Filer:	Ma	rk J. Rozman/Steph	anie Petreas		
Attorney Docket Number:	AF	F.004C11US			
Filed as Large Entity					
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees					
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:					
Pages:					
Claims:					
Miscellaneous-Filing:					
Petition:					
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:					
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:					
Extension-of-Time:					

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
	Total in USD (\$)			180

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt						
EFS ID:	16417431					
Application Number:	13673391					
International Application Number:						
Confirmation Number:	5150					
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING MEDIA					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White					
Customer Number:	21906					
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas					
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman					
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US					
Receipt Date:	25-JUL-2013					
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012					
Time Stamp:	15:46:12					
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)					

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$180
RAM confirmation Number	2544
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing	g:				
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	AFF004C11IDSCitingAdvAction	67088	no	4
'	Form (SB08)	in B10 To File. pdf	e3228c9f9a3e788b8688cc6c345b24d741fe a79e	110	7
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an U	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
_	N. B	AFFROAGONIDI D	1028781		11
2	Non Patent Literature	AFF004C9NPLDoc.pdf	a70da48b3d4eff7fd86eec2c6f0bb86e0106 0d22	no	
Warnings:			,	•	
Information:					
3	Foo Morlish oot (CD06)	fee-info.pdf	30661		2
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	ree-mo.pai	70a01549a73c5a2b220de1fa4b4138365be 4370f	no	2
Warnings:			1	'	
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	11:	26530	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Beceipt date: 06/06/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673391 - GALL/02646) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor Russe		ussell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
Not for submission ander or or it 1.55)	Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS											
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D			of cited Document		es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear		
	1										
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.											
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Pages,Columns,Lines wher Relevant Passages or Rele Figures Appear			
	1										
If you wisl	h to add	additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Add	d butto	on.		
				FOREIC	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS				
Examiner Initial*	1 1		Country Kind Code ² i		Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5		
	1										
If you wisl	h to add	l additional Foreign Pa	tent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	butto	າ		
			NON	I-PATEN	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS				
Examiner Initials*	No (	Include name of the au (book, magazine, journ oublisher, city and/or o	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), c				<b>T</b> 5	

Receipt date: 06/06/2013		Application Number	Application Number		1367	⁷ 3391 -	· GAU:	2646	
		Filing Date		2012-11-09					
		DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al				
_		SY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2646				
( Not for Subir	iission	under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Wash	ashington, Erika Alise				
			Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US				
2	U.S. F	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Inter Partes Reexamination Examiner's Answer mailed May 14, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,266.  U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed May 17, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,262 (and merged application no. 90/011,254).							
If you wish to a	dd add	itional non-patent literatu	re document citation info	matio	n please click th	e Add but	tton		
			EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE					
Examiner Signature /Erika Washingtor			ı/ (06/12/2013)		Date Consid	ered	06/12	2/2013	
		reference considered, wh	ether or not citation is in ed. Include copy of this fo						

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="www.uspto.gov">www.uspto.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
13/673,391	11/09/2012	AFF.004C11US	5150			
21906 TROP, PRUNE	7590 06/14/201 CR & HU. P.C.	3	EXAMINER			
1616 S. VOSS 1	ROAD, SUITE 750		WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE			
HOUSTON, TX	X / /US /-2631		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
			2646			
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
			06/14/2013	PAPER		

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



# **UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE U.S. Patent and Trademark Office**

Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

APPLICATION NO./ CONTROL NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR / PATENT IN REEXAMINATION	Δ	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	
13/673,391	09 November, 2012	WHITE ET AL.	AFF.004C11US		
			E	XAMINER	
TROP, PRUNER & HU, 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, S	UITE 750		ERIKA A. WASHINGTON		
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2	2631		ART UNIT	PAPER	
			2646	20130612	

DATE MAILED:

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

Please see the attached signed IDS filed 6/6/13.

**Commissioner for Patents** 

	/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/
	Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646
PTO-90C (Rev.04-03)	



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

	APPLICATION	FILING or	GRP ART				
	NUMBER	371(c) DATE	UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
•	13/673,391	11/09/2012	2646	1560	AFF.004C11US	20	3

21906 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631 CONFIRMATION NO. 5150 CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT



Date Mailed: 06/12/2013

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Inventor(s)

Russell W. White, Austin, TX; Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX;

Applicant(s)

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

**Assignment For Published Patent Application** 

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 21906

#### Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 13/117,507 05/27/2011 which is a CON of 12/495,190 06/30/2009 PAT 7953390 * which is a CON of 12/015,320 01/16/2008 PAT 7778595 which is a CON of 10/947,755 09/23/2004 PAT 7324833 which is a CON of 09/537,812 03/28/2000 PAT 7187947 (*)Data provided by applicant is not consistent with PTO records.

**Foreign Applications** for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov">http://www.uspto.gov</a> for more information.) - None. Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

Permission to Access - A proper **Authorization to Permit Access to Application by Participating Offices** (PTO/SB/39 or its equivalent) has been received by the USPTO.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 12/03/2012

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention,

is **US 13/673,391** 

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING MEDIA

**Preliminary Class** 

455

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications: No

#### PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4258).

#### LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

### Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

## Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

#### **GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

#### **NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

#### SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit <a href="http://www.SelectUSA.gov">http://www.SelectUSA.gov</a> or call +1-202-482-6800.

#### PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Stop ISSUE FEE
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

or Fax (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

FILING DATE

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

21906 7590 06/03/2013 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

APPLICATION NO.

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

	 ,		
(Depositor's name		normal barrantesan et angroues	
(Signature			
(Date	olookemsen (lakka		ntiométulastationes estérios parentes préparates

ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.

CONFIRMATION NO.

13/6/3,391	11/09/2012		Russell W. White		AFF.004C11US	5150		
TITLE OF INVENTION	N: SYSTEM AND METH	OD TO COMMUNICA	TE TARGETED INFORM	ATION				
		-						
APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE		
nonprovisional	UNDISCOUNTED	\$1780	\$0	\$0	\$1780	09/03/2013		
EXAN	MINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS			,		
WASHINGTO	V, ERIKA ALISE	2646	455-418000	•				
1. Change of correspond CFR 1,363).	lence address or indicatio	n of "Fee Address" (37.	2. For printing on the p	atent front page, list				
Change of corresp	oondence address (or Cha	nge of Correspondence	(1) the names of up to or agents OR, alternative	3 registered patent attorn	ieys ¹			
Address form PTO/S	B/122) attached.		(2) the name of a singl	e firm (having as a memb	er a 2			
"Fee Address" inc PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-	lication (or "Fee Address" 02 or more recent) attache	'Indication form ed. Use of a Customer	registered attorney or a 2 registered patent attorney	gent) and the names of unneys or agents. If no name	pto leis 3	•		
Number is required	•		listed, no name will be	printed.	J			
3. ASSIGNEE NAME A	AND RESIDENCE DATA	A TO BE PRINTED ON	THE PATENT (print or tyr	oe)				
PLEASE NOTE: Un	less an assignee is identi	fied below, no assignee	data will appear on the part of a substitute for filing an	atent. If an assignee is id	lentified below, the docu	ment has been filed for		
(A) NAME OF ASSI		nation of this form is 140	(B) RESIDENCE: (CITY					
Affinity Labs	of Texas, LLC		Austin, TX					
,			•					
Please check the appropr	riate assignee category or	categories (will not be pr	inted on the patent):	Individual ACorporati	on or other private group	entity Government		
4a. The following fee(s)	are submitted:	41	o. Payment of Fee(s): (Plea	se first reapply any prev	iously paid issue fee sho	own above)		
Issue Fee			A check is enclosed.			•		
_ `	No small entity discount p	ermitted)	Payment by credit car					
Advance Order - 1	of Copies	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number 20-1504 (enclose an extra copy of this form).					

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

5. Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)	
Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29	NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see form PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.
Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27	<u>NOTE:</u> If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.
Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.	NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.
NOTE: The Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if required) will not be accepte interest as shown by the records of the United States Patent and Trademan	ed from anyone other than the applicant; a registered attorney or agent; or the assignee or other party in k Office.
Authorized Signature 1997	Date 6/7//3
Typed or printed name Mark J. Rozman	Registration No. 42,117
an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will var this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the	on is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and y depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450,
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to re	spond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal							
Application Number:	136	573391					
Filing Date:	09-	Nov-2012					
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION						
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White						
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas						
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US						
Filed as Large Entity	•						
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees							
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)		
Basic Filing:							
Pages:							
Claims:							
Miscellaneous-Filing:							
Petition:							
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:							
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:							
Utility Appl Issue Fee		1501	1	1780	1780		
Extension-of-Time:							

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
	Total in USD (\$)			1780

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	15976146				
Application Number:	13673391				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	5150				
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White				
Customer Number:	21906				
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas				
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman				
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US				
Receipt Date:	07-JUN-2013				
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012				
Time Stamp:	10:31:46				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$1780
RAM confirmation Number	8341
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	ROZMAN, MARK J.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.
1 Issue Fe	Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B)	AFF004C11USIssueFee.pdf	336672	no	2
	issue ree rayment (i 10 05b)	•	bbc80de06e5cfa9b14a1c47095022092f001 e551	110	
Warnings:					
Information:					
	FW-    + (CDCC)	fee-info.pdf	30556	no	2
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	ree-inio.pui	ba4dda5271c781f4d47f951e75c5b1a03a4a 826b	no	
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	N. 36	57228	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

	APPLICATION	FILING or	GRP ART				
	NUMBER	371(c) DATE	UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
•	13/673,391	11/09/2012	2646	1560	AFF.004C11US	20	3

21906 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631 CONFIRMATION NO. 5150
REPLACEMENT FILING RECEIPT

Date Mailed: 06/06/2013

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Inventor(s)

Russell W. White, Austin, TX; Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX;

Applicant(s)

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

**Assignment For Published Patent Application** 

AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 21906

#### Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 13/117,507 05/27/2011 which is a CON of 12/495,190 06/30/2009 PAT 7953390 * which is a CON of 12/015,320 01/16/2008 PAT 7778595 which is a CON of 10/947,755 09/23/2004 PAT 7324833 which is a CON of 09/537,812 03/28/2000 PAT 7187947 (*)Data provided by applicant is not consistent with PTO records.

**Foreign Applications** for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov">http://www.uspto.gov</a> for more information.) - None. Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

Permission to Access - A proper **Authorization to Permit Access to Application by Participating Offices** (PTO/SB/39 or its equivalent) has been received by the USPTO.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 12/03/2012

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention,

is US 13/673,391

Projected Publication Date: Not Applicable

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION

**Preliminary Class** 

455

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications:

### PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

#### LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

### Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

# Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

#### **GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

#### **NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

## SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit <a href="http://www.SelectUSA.gov">http://www.SelectUSA.gov</a> or call +1-202-482-6800.



21906

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.

1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER FILING OR 371(C) DATE FIRST NAMED APPLICANT ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE

13/673,391 11/09/2012

Russell W. White AFF.004C11US

CONFIRMATION NO. 5150 POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER



Date Mailed: 06/06/2013

# NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 05/22/2013.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/lchau/				

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2646	
(Not for Submission under 57 of K 1.55)	Examiner Name	Wash	hington, Erika Alise	
	Attorney Docket Number	er	AFF.004C11US	

	U.S.PATENTS									
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Da	te		ne of Patentee or Applicant ited Document Pages,Columns,Lines who Relevant Passages or ReFigures Appear		vant Passages or Relev	
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Pate	ent citatio	n informat	tion pl	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P	ATENT A	PPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date			Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication c	citation	n information p	olease click the Ado	d butto	on.	
				FOREIGN	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Examiner Initial* Cite No Number3 Country Code2i Kind Code4 Publication Date Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5					
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	d additional Foreign F	Patent Do	cument ci	tation	information pl	ease click the Add	butto	n	
			NON	N-PATENT	LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, seri	al, sympos	sium, (	catalog, etc), o			riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391		
Filing Date		2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise			
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US		

	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Intreexamination no. 95/001,266.	ter Partes Reexamination Examiner's Answer mailed Ma	y 14, 2013 in U.S.				
	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed May 17, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,262 (and merged application no. 90/011,254).							
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button								
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE					
Examiner	Signa	ure	Date Considered					
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.								
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.								

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391		
Filing Date		2012-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2646		
Examiner Name	Wash	ington, Erika Alise		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US		

		CERTIFICATION	STATEMENT						
Plea	ase see 37 CFR 1	.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection	on(s):						
	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).								
OF	1								
$\boxtimes$	foreign patent of after making rea any individual d	information contained in the information diffice in a counterpart foreign application, an sonable inquiry, no item of information contaesignated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than thr 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).	d, to the knowledge of thained in the information di	ne person signing the certification sclosure statement was known to					
	See attached ce	rtification statement.							
$\boxtimes$	The fee set forth	in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted here	ewith.						
	A certification sta	atement is not submitted herewith.							
	ignature of the ap n of the signature.	SIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF T		18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the					
Sigi	nature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-06					
Name/Print Mark J. Rozman Registration Number 42117									
pub	lic which is to file	rmation is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 (and by the USPTO to process) an applicatio is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, inclu	on. Confidentiality is gove	rned by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR					

application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria,** 

VA 22313-1450.

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal						
Application Number:	13673391					
Filing Date:	09-	09-Nov-2012				
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White					
Filer:	Ma	rk J. Rozman/Steph	anie Petreas			
Attorney Docket Number:	AF	F.004C11US				
Filed as Large Entity						
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees						
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Basic Filing:						
Pages:						
Claims:						
Miscellaneous-Filing:						
Petition:						
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:						
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:						
Extension-of-Time:						

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	180

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	15972710				
Application Number:	13673391				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	5150				
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White				
Customer Number:	21906				
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas				
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman				
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US				
Receipt Date:	06-JUN-2013				
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012				
Time Stamp:	17:40:08				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$180
RAM confirmation Number	5002
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing	<b>j</b> :				
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	AFF004C11IDScitingnewReexa	67519	no	4
'	Form (SB08)	mOAsToFile.pdf	d080930c799592621cbf3b1e64e14ac060a 566f6	110	
Warnings:	<u>.</u>		,	•	
Information:					
This is not an US	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
2	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocAFF04B3OfficeActionM	7530942	no	75
_	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ay2013.pdf	a2c47a291ad8238213f35c32820e97a0fdc7 9f2e		
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocAFF04B4ExamAnsMay2	1984757	no	21
		013.pdf	сb332a0a1cecbf7d6973c15d7824e39468e b86c9		
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30675	no	2
			655b17695dbb6d7ea677da8cb8b5732ad3 7e75cd		
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	96	13893	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

# NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

21906 06/03/2013 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

**EXAMINER** WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE

ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER 2646

DATE MAILED: 06/03/2013

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150

TITLE OF INVENTION: SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION

	APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
_	nonprovisional	UNDISCOUNTED	\$1780	\$0	\$0	\$1780	09/03/2013

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. <u>PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED</u>. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN THREE MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED. SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.

#### HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the ENTITY STATUS shown above. If the ENTITY STATUS is shown as SMALL or MICRO, verify whether entitlement to that entity status still applies.

If the ENTITY STATUS is the same as shown above, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.

If the ENTITY STATUS is changed from that shown above, on PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, complete section number 5 titled "Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)".

For purposes of this notice, small entity fees are 1/2 the amount of undiscounted fees, and micro entity fees are 1/2 the amount of small entity

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.

#### PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

#### Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Mail Stop ISSUE FEE

Mail Stop ISSUE FEE Commissioner for Patents

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

or <u>Fax</u> (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

21906 7590 06/03/2013 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631 Certificate of Mailing or Transmission

I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the Unite
States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelop
addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimi
transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

(Depositor's name
(Signature
(Date

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE		FIRST NAMED INVENTOR			CONFIRMATION NO.	
13/673,391	11/09/2012	•	Russell W. White		AFF.004C11US	5150	
TITLE OF INVENTION	N: SYSTEM AND METE	IOD TO COMMUNICA?	TE TARGETED INFORM	ATION			
APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE	
nonprovisional	UNDISCOUNTED	\$1780	\$0	\$0	\$1780	09/03/2013	
EXAM	MINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS				
WASHINGTON	I, ERIKA ALISE	2646	455-418000	•			
<ol> <li>Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363).</li> <li>Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.</li> <li>"Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.</li> </ol>			(1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively,  (2) the name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.				
PLEASE NOTE: Un	less an assignee is ident th in 37 CFR 3.11. Comp	ified below, no assignee	THE PATENT (print or type data will appear on the part a substitute for filing an (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY	ntent. If an assignee is it assignment.		ocument has been filed for	
Please check the appropr	riate assignee category or	categories (will not be pr	rinted on the patent): $\Box$	Individual 🖵 Corporat	ion or other private gro	up entity 🚨 Government	
4a. The following fee(s) are submitted:  Issue Fee Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) Advance Order - # of Copies			b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please A check is enclosed. Payment by credit car The Director is hereby overpayment, to Depo	d. Form PTO-2038 is atta	ched. required fee(s), any del	·	

5. Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)	
Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29	NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see form PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.
Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27	<u>NOTE:</u> If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.
Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.	<u>NOTE:</u> Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.
NOTE: The Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if required) will not be accepted interest as shown by the records of the United States Patent and Trademark	f from anyone other than the applicant; a registered attorney or agent; or the assignee or other party in Office.
Authorized Signature	Date
Typed or printed name	Registration No
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary	on is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450,

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Page 3 of 4
OMB 0651-0033



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US	5150
21906 75	90 06/03/2013		EXAM	INER
TROP, PRUNER	*		WASHINGTON	, ERIKA ALISE
1616 S. VOSS RO.	AD. SUITE 750			
HOUSTON, TX 77			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2646	

DATE MAILED: 06/03/2013

# Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment to date is 0 day(s). If the issue fee is paid on the date that is three months after the mailing date of this notice and the patent issues on the Tuesday before the date that is 28 weeks (six and a half months) after the mailing date of this notice, the Patent Term Adjustment will be 0 day(s).

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

# **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

	Application No. 13/673,391	Applicant(s) WHITE ET A		
Notice of Allowability	Examiner ERIKA A. WASHINGTON	<b>Art Unit</b> 2646	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No	
The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address All claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this application. If not included herewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) or other appropriate communication will be mailed in due course. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. This application is subject to withdrawal from issue at the initiative of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313 and MPEP 1308.				
<ul> <li>1.</li></ul>	were filed on			
2. An election was made by the applicant in response to a restr requirement and election have been incorporated into this ac		e interview on	; the restriction	
3. The allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-20</u> . As a result of the allowed claim(s), you may be eligible to benefit from the <b>Patent Prosecution Highway</b> program at a participating intellectual property office for the corresponding application. For more information, please see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp">http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp</a> or send an inquiry to <a href="mailto:PHfeedback@uspto.gov">PHfeedback@uspto.gov</a> .				
4. Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under	35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).			
Certified copies:  a)  All b) Some *c) None of the:  1. Certified copies of the priority documents have 2. Certified copies of the priority documents have 3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).  * Certified copies not received:	been received in Application No		pplication from the	
•				
Interim copies: a)  All b)  Some c)  None of the: Interim copi	es of the priority documents have be	een received.		
Applicant has THREE MONTHS FROM THE "MAILING DATE" on noted below. Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONMETHIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE.		complying with t	the requirements	
5. CORRECTED DRAWINGS ( as "replacement sheets") must	be submitted.			
including changes required by the attached Examiner's Paper No./Mail Date	Amendment / Comment or in the Of	ffice action of		
Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1.8 each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in th			not the back) of	
6. DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the deposit of BI attached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT FO			ne	
Attachment(s) 1. ☐ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)	5.	nent/Comment		
2. ☑ Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08),	6. ⊠ Examiner's Stateme			
Paper No./Mail Date 4/2/13, 5/1/13  3. Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit	7.  Other			
of Biological Material 4. ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413), Paper No./Mail Date	7. <u> </u>			
/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646				

Application/Control Number: 13/673,391 Page 2

Art Unit: 2646

## **DETAILED ACTION**

# Allowable Subject Matter

1. Claims 1-20 are allowed based on Applicant's arguments and amendment filed May 1, 2013. Prior art has not been found that suggests or renders obvious the limitations of independent claims 1, 8, and 15 disclosing the detailed music enabled communication system.

#### Conclusion

2. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to ERIKA A. WASHINGTON whose telephone number is (571)272-7841. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday-Thursday.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Kamran Afshar can be reached on 571-272-7796. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Application/Control Number: 13/673,391 Page 3

Art Unit: 2646

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/EAW/ May 13, 2013

/ERIKA A. WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2646

# Search Notes



Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13673391	WHITE ET AL.
Examiner	Art Unit
ERIKA A WASHINGTON	2646

CPC- SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARCHED		
Symbol Date Examiner		

US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHED			
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner
	see EAST search attached	3/6/13	EAW
	see EAST search attached	5/13/13	EAW

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
inventor search, see EAST search attached	3/6/13	EAW
see EAST search attached	5/13/13	EAW

INTERFERENCE SEARCH			
US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner
_	see EAST search attached	5/13/13	EAW

/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2646

## Issue Classification

Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13673391	WHITE ET AL.
Examiner	Art Unit
ERIKA A WASHINGTON	2646

CPC			
Symbol		Туре	Version
	/		

CPC Combination Sets					
Symbol		Туре	Set	Ranking	Version

	US ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION							INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION							
CLASS SUBCLASS						CLAIMED NON-CLAIMED						CLAIMED			
455 418				Н	0	4	М	3 / 00 (2006.01.01)							
	CROSS REFERENCE(S)					Н	0	4	Н	40 / 00 (2008.01.01)					
	Ch	1033 REFI	EKENCE	<b>3</b> )											
CLASS	SUE	CLASS (ONE	SUBCLAS	S PER BLO	CK)										
455	55 419 3.06 41.3														

NONE	Total Claims Allowed:				
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	20			
/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2646	05/13/2013	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure		
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	1		

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20130513

	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
Issue Classification	13673391	WHITE ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	ERIKA A WASHINGTON	2646

NONE	Total Claims Allowed:				
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	20			
/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2646	05/13/2013	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure		
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	1		

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20130513

## Issue Classification

|--|--|

Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13673391	WHITE ET AL.
Examiner	Art Unit
ERIKA A WASHINGTON	2646

First Original															
inal	Original	Final	Original												
	1		17												
	2		18												
	3		19												
	4		20												
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														1
	15														
	16														1

NONE	Total Clain	ns Allowed:			
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	20			
/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2646	05/13/2013	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure		
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	1		

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20130513

ipt date	e: (	)5/01/2013		Appli	cation N	umber		131073291	13673391 - GAU	J: :
				Filing	Date			2012-11-09		
1		TION DISCLOS				Inventor	Russe	Il W. White, et al.		:
ł		NT BY APPLIC		Art U	nit		1	2649	and the second s	:
( MOTTOF S	supm	ission under 37 CFR	1.99)	Exam	niner Na	me	Erika /	\. Gary	- MODELLE CONTROL CONT	
				Attori	ney Doc	ket Numbe	er	AFF.004C/IUS		:
L			Rid Antonio como en esta con como con como con como con como con como como		enementario en entre en entre en entre en entre en entre en en entre en entre en entre en entre en entre en en En entre entre en en	and the second section of the second section of the second section section section section section section sec				
							·			
	1									
	•					-				
If you wish	to a	l dd additional U.S. Pub	lished Apr	olicatio	n citation	n informatio	n plea	use click the Add but	fon	
						ENT DOC				**********
									Pages, Columns, Lines	<u>.</u>
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication	n A	ame of Patentee or oplicant of cited	where Relevant Passages or Relevan	Ts
HUCH	INU	I AMILINGI -	Code		Code	Date	D	ocument	Figures Appear	Ł]
						Mineral M. A. A. Carrier and Angles property of				T
	1	WO 00/38340	wo			2000-06-29	Ki	m, Joehan		
	******************************									
	Market Liver Court		angen kan agunga mangel manakangan kan di dan angelang kang			adisələrini i məşiləri adisəmini ilə qələti i məllətini ilə yüzərini adirələti ilər	iraduki kanda di Ulmbaki	and the state of t	eritina didentina dipensi di titili in periode proping repubbili propinsi and an usa meni pelali an international	00.000
	2	WO 98/19480	wo			1998-07-05	5 Er	icsson, Inc.		L
					s similare e liconarios	054025407002055604070755770005774000	ANGESTE SERVICES PER			
	•	100000000000000000000000000000000000000				4000 00 00				
	3	WO 99/43136	WO			1999-08-26		icsson, Inc.		
			·							-
	4	8-79814	JP			1996-03-22				-
						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
			<del> </del>	<del></del>	-					
	5	9-74580	JP			1997-03-18				
				***************************************	***************************************					
	6	10-149182	FP			1998-06-02				
				****		-				
					. ]					
	7	3056721	FP			1998-12-02				
			ļ	the transmission of the second				P-1		
			1				ı		1	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391_{10/SGA} 11:02646

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	al49
( Not for submission under 37 or 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004CIIUS

				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-	1	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	. ``
	2	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.	
	3	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
	4	6225984		2001-05-01	Crawford	
	5	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke, et al.	
	6	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke, et al.	
If you wist	n to ac	l dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

bint data:	05/01/2012		Application	Number	13673391 - GAU			
-	05/01/2013	ii ilaatii ilaan	Filing Date		2012- 11-09 130/3391 - GAU			
	TION DISCLOSU		First Named	Inventor R	ussell W. White			
	ENT BY APPLICA		Art Unit	and the same of th	a649			
( MOTIOL SUBI	nission under 37 CFR	1.55)	Examiner Na	ame (	Erika A. Wlashington mber AFFDO4CIIUS			
<u> </u>	***************************************		Attorney Do	cket Number	AFFOOTCHUS			
	PTO/SB08/a filed 01	/16/200	)8					
20	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich; Ric	hard J.			
21	6233430		2001-05-15	Helferich; Ric	hard J.			
22	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads; Geo	frey B.			
23	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswarr	y et al.			
24	5867494		1999-02-02	Krishnaswam	y et al.			
25	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan et al.				
26	5721827	***************************************	1998-02-24	Logan et al.				
If you wish to	udd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n information p	lease click the	Add button.			
na enrono en reinre de distincto de del militar del 1800 de describa en en en esta del 1800 de describa en en en entre del 1800 de del 1800 de describa en en en entre del 1800 de del 180		U.S.P	ATENT APPL	CATION PUE	LICATIONS			
Examiner Cite Initial* No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Pa of cited Doc	entee or Applicant Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
1								

Red	1 -		05/01/2013		Application N Filing Date	lumber		1367334 2012-11-		13673391	- GAU: 2	2646
	STATE	EME	TION DISCLOSUF NT BY APPLICAN ission under 37 CFR 1.9	IT	First Named Art Unit Examiner Na	me		all W. White		hington LS		
		erronnenperron	PTO/SB08/a filed 01/1	6/200	Attorney Doc	ket Numb	er j	AFF 004	CIIL	<u> </u>		
	Salarensaksaksiksihannoodavate	9	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-/	\muah;	Michel K.				
		10	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-/	\muah;	Michel K.				
		11	6477580		2002-11-05	Bowman-A	\muah;	Michel K.				
		12	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-/	\muah;	Michel K.				
		13	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-/	vmuah;	Michel K.	STATE OF STA			
		14	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-/	\muah;	Michel K.			<u>-</u>	-
		15	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-/	kmuah;	Michel K.		*.		
		16	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-/	\muah;	Michel K.			-	
		17	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott et a	•	-				
		18	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-/	\muah;	Michel K.				
		19	6289382		2001-09-11	Bowman-/	\muah;	Michel K.				

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/34/2013 GAU: 2646

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

-	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Wasnington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF004 CIIUS

## PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

*******************	AAAAAAAAAA		<u> </u>		DATENTO	
Examiner   Cite   Patent Number   Kind   Issue Date   Name of Patentee or Applicant   Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant     1						
		Patent Number		Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Relevant Passages or Relevant
	1	6571282		2003-07-57	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	2	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	3	6549949	BETTERS SAMERATONIANCE	2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
and the second s	4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	7	6502213	Annual Annua	2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	

		05/01/2013	Filing Date		2012-11-	Na 136/3391	- GAU:	
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named	Inventor	Russell W. White	2012-11-09 13673391 - GAU:		
		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	inventor			<u> </u>	
Not for s	ubm	Ission under 37 CFR 1.99)			3649	lant's la		
			Examiner Na	me	Erika A. h	Jasnington	yanan magazaran makan kalan magan maga	
	***************************************		Attorney Doc	ket Numbe	AFF BOH	1145	<u> </u>	
		PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/20	008		•	:		
	20	6640244	2003-10-28	Bowman-Ai	nuah; Michel K.			
					and the second s			
	21	6640238	2003-10-28	Bowman-Ai	muah; Michel K.			
	22	6636242	2003-10-21	Bowman-Ai	muah; Michel K.		anne di estata in constituente del della d	
·	23	6615253	2003-09-02	Bowman-Ai	nuah; Michel K.		,	
	24	6615199	2003-09-02	Bowman-A	muah; Michel K.			
	25	6606744	2003-08-12	Mikurak; Mi	chael G.			
	26	6606660	2003-08-12	Bowman-A	muah; Michel K.			
	27	6601234	2003-07-29	Bowman-A	muah; Michel K.			
	28	6601192	2003-07-29	Bowman-A	muah; Michel K.			
Agrip, and the state of the sta	29	6578068	2003-07-10	Bowman-A	muah; Michel K.			

			Application	Number	13673391	
		05/01/2013	Filing Date		2012-11-00	
		TION DISCLOSURE		Inventor Russ	sell W. White	
		NT BY APPLICANT		era annung ga _{ng sag} ag gag ag sag an ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an	2649	
( Not for	subm	ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner N	ame Ev		shinaten
	·····		Attorney Do	ckęt Number	DFF. DOY	cilus
		PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2	2008		and a second	· ·
and an analysis of the second	1					
	9	6888929	2005-05-03	Saylor et al.	-	
	10	6842906	2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	n; Michel K.	
	11	6792086	2005-04-04	Saylor et al.		
	12	6754181	2004-09-04	Elliott et al.		
	13	6742015	2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah	n; Michel K.	
	14	6731625	2004-05-04	Eastep et al.		
	15	6715145	2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah	n; Michel K.	
	16	6707889	2004-03-16	Saylor et al.		
	17	6697824	2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah	n; Michel K.	
	18	6671818	2003-12-20	Mikurak; Michae	ЯG.	
	19	6640249	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuał	n; Michel K.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/3#29\$ \$7\$ \$640. CAU: 2646

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	249
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washinaton
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF004CILLS

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

	ARREARANAS.		UAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA			
_{Olim} iak (Andria Sinai				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
	3	7130807	44556-2014-14455-744526-	2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101	-	2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
:	5	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	
	6	6909708		2005-08-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	

t date: (	05/01/2013					13673391 -	-GAU
			Application N	Number	1367	9641	
	ATION DISCLO	ende	Filing Date		Taoia-		
	ATION DISCLO ENT BY APPLIC		First Named	Inventor R	ussell	W. Whit	
	mission under 37 CF		Art Unit	Martin and the second s	19649		
(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,	Examiner Na	ame E	<u>rika A.</u>	Washington	
		,	Attorney Do	cket Number	MEE	Washington odelius	
PT	O/SB08/a filed 04/1	10/2008					
9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Saib et al.			
10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, Jam	es		
11	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter			
12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al			
13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.			
14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.			
15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.	overled a very last translation and the stage of the stag	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William C	***************************************		
17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.			
18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoich			
	4005272			Van de Mortel	-		

ceipt date: 05/01/2013			1/2013	Application Number		136783	391	1367	3391	- GAL	1: 26
•				Filing Date		2012-11	-09				
			DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	ell W. White, e			\$2.00,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.000 \$40.	and the second s	***************************************	
			Y APPLICANT	Art Unit	auta	nice and a second section of the sec			*	and the state of t	
( NOT TOT	Supm	IISSION	under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	ika A.	Was	hina	lon	<del></del>	- Annie A	
				Attorney Docket Num	AFF.004C[[		J		tre et to the state of the stat	On the second	
nyahin da managata kanganan da Mi		<u></u>								од на при на На при на при	
	T	T					a quantina de de la compansión de la compa			**************************************	r
	1			ntiff, v. BMW North America			ts, C.A.	No. 9:08	-cv-0016	4-RC,	
	'	Affinity	Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G. date not provided								
	+	ļ			***************************************	and the state of t					<u> </u>
	2			ntiff, v. Alpine Electronics of			efendan	its, C.A. t .e not	No. 9:08-	-cv-00171-	
	1	RC, Af	finity's Infringement Conte	entions, with Infringement C	nart Exhil	bits A-1 to G.		video			-
	-	ļ							A		
	1	1									
	3			ntiff, v. Dice Electronics, LL						C, Affinity's	
	3			ntiff, v. Dice Electronics, LL nfringement Chart Exhibits A		<b>Defendants, C</b> ate not				C, Affinity's	
lf you wis		Infringe	ement Contentions, with Ir	nfringement Chart Exhibits /	<b>1-C</b> . d	ate not	pro	vided			
lf you wis		Infringe	ement Contentions, with Ir		ormation	ate not	pro	vided			
	sh to a	Infringe dd addi	ement Contentions, with Ir	nfringement Chart Exhibits / ure document citation info EXAMINER SIGN/	ormation	ate not	prov	vided	Add		
Examine	sh to a	Infringe dd addir ature	ement Contentions, with Ir tional non-patent literati /Erika Washingto	nfringement Chart Exhibits / ure document citation info EXAMINER SIGN/	A-C. d	ate not please click Date Cons	provented the Additional provented the Additio	vided	Add 05/13/2	2013	

Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document.

⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if

English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GAU: 2 2012-11-09				
•	Filing Date						
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	sell W. White, et al.				
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2049				
( NOT IOI SUBMISSION UNICE STOLEN 1.33)	Examiner Name	En	ka Awas				
	Attorney Docket Num		AFF 004C (1)				

	1	J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	
-	2	I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	
	3	M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	
0	4	L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	
2064000 A CONTRACTOR SHIP	5	S. Heuchert, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	Kacama Seriempa
und de de la companie de la companie de de de la companie de de de la companie de la companie de la companie d	6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	
	7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	
	8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", - Summary. date unknown	
	9	Clohessy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	
	10	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems."  date unknown	

IAT							13673391 - GAU: 2				
AI	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE			Filing Date First Named Inventor Russe			2012-11-09				
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT			First I				ell W. White, et al.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			Art Ur	nit	erklandere kriste komunikarnak samusi kristikardi.		2449	ili dina katala ana katala aya makana ana ana ana ana ana aya aya a makana	e in Sullivania and delactic and and a		
(DIHIS	Stoll allaci 21 6	FIX 1.22)	Exam	iner Nar	ne	Unkn	own			pleamenyopensons	
			Attorn	ey Dock	et Numb	er	AFF.004C//US		***************************************	eneprocuracyclebenes	
			inabismininasiminin	neide-peurolepenenermo-errene).com	eentaan viralisessa saasuun va oo voodissa ma	pelman management to the control					
T		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Kanturation of terms on the state of the s	т	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-		Т.	
										_	
			******************************					· parameter and a second		<u></u>	
to add	l additional Forei	gn Patent Do	cument	citation	informatio	on plea	ase click the Add button			*******************************	
		NON	I-PATEI	AT LITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS	Remove			
ine (	book, magazine,	journal, seria	erial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s),								
F	Richard Menta, "12	00 Song MP3	Portable	Is A Mile	stone Play	er," Ja	nuary 11, 2000, Pages 1-3				
o add	additional non-p	patent literatu					n please click the Add bu	utton   Add		<del> </del>	
			EX	AMINE	R SIGNAT	TURE			***************************************		
ignatı	ıre /Erika	. Washington	(05/13/	2013)			Date Considered	05/13/2	013	***************************************	
									hrough a		
	o add	o add additional Foreign ite (book, magazine, publisher, city and Request For Ex Pa 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "12 o add additional non-publisher (Frika R: Initial if reference co	o add additional Foreign Patent Do  NON  ite o Include name of the author (in (book, magazine, journal, seria publisher, city and/or country value)  Request For Ex Parte Reexamina 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3  o add additional non-patent literatu  gnature /Frika Washington/ R: Initial if reference considered, wh	Art Unitability  o add additional Foreign Patent Document  NON-PATE  Include name of the author (in CAPIT/ (book, magazine, journal, serial, symp publisher, city and/or country where publisher, city and/or country where publisher (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable o add additional non-patent literature document  EX gnature  /Erika Washington/ (05/13/ R: Initial if reference considered, whether or	Art Unit Examiner Nar Attorney Dock  o add additional Foreign Patent Document citation  NON-PATENT LITE  Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETT (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, or publisher, city and/or country where published  Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S. 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Mile or add additional non-patent literature document citation (Distribution of the author) (05/13/2013)  Examiner Nar  Art Unit  Examiner Nar  Attorney Dock  The provided in the provi	Att Unit  Examiner Name  Attorney Docket Numb  o add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information  NON-PATENT LITERATURE  include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, et publisher, city and/or country where published.  Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 from 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Play o add additional non-patent literature document citation infor EXAMINER SIGNAT gnature  /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)  R: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in control of the	Attorney Docket Number    Attorney Docket Number   Attorney Docket Number	Attorney Docket Number   AFF.004CI/US    Examiner Name   Unknown   Attorney Docket Number   AFF.004CI/US    O add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button   NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS   Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when approprion (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, pages(s), volume-iss publisher, city and/or country where published.  Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, File 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3 o add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add but EXAMINER SIGNATURE  gnature   Frika Washington/ (05/13/2013)   Date Considered   C. Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609.	Att Unit  Examiner Name  Attorney Docket Number  AFF.004C**/U\$  o add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button  NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS  Remove  ite o (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(opublisher, city and/or country where published.  Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, Filed on Novem 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.  o add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button  EXAMINER SIGNATURE  gnature  //Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)  Date Considered  05/13/2	Art Unit  Examiner Name  Attorney Docket Number  AFF.004CI/US  Add  NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS  Remove  Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.  Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, Filed on November 7, 2008 (Pages 1-21).  Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.  To add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add  EXAMINER SIGNATURE  gnature  /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)  C. Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a	

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

13673391 ~ GAU: 2646

Approved for use through 11/30/2007. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE o a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	121/3391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
( NOC 101 SUDIMISSION UNDER 37 OF N 1.33)	Examiner Name	erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	Der AFFANGCIILIS

				U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
TACE DECEMBER AND CONTROL	3	6587835	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.	
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.	
	5	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang	
	6	6496692	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.	
	7	6396769	B1	2002-05-28	Polany, Rany	
-	8	6240297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0651-0031

mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) FIIED U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391		
	Filing Date	2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649		
( NOT IOI SUBMISSION WHOSE OF TO 1.22)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004CIUS		

U.S.PATENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Patent Number Kind Code ¹ Issue Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.			
	2	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja, et al.			
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.			
	4	7549007		2009-06-16	Smith, et al.			
	5	7139626		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.			
	6	5852775		1998-12-22	Hidary			
	7	5889852		1999-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.			
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal, et al.			

lo c. o.a.a	<b>.</b> .	5/01/2013		Application Number		13613341	<del>3673391 - GAU</del>	<i>,</i> .	
BAIROR	TE B A C	TIAN DICOLOGIA		Filing Date		2012-11-09			
		TION DISCLOSU	1	First Named Inventor	Russe	ll W. White, Jr.			
		NT BY APPLICA! ission under 37 CFR 1.		Art Unit 2649					
(1101101	991911	isoly ii dii gel e) will i.	50)	Examiner Name	Erika /	A. Gary			
				Attorney Docket Number AFF.0004C [[U.\$					
an charachad guyanna kine dhiikid na dhiikid dhiikid dha dhiikid dha dhiikid dha dhiikid dha dhiikid dha dhiikid				•					
	T		and control of the co	gargangan pengunahan kembangan pengunahan di Adalah (gar peta peta peta kemban kemban kemban bada dan sebagai	***************************************	en e	naugungan mangan ga kata mangan m	Γ	
	3	RATHBONE, ANDY, "MP:	3 for Dum	mies," IDG Books Worldw	ide, Cop	oyright 1999.			
	4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC Alpine Electronics of Ame Terms of United States Pa	rica, Inc.,	et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV17	1, Easte	rn District of Texas, Orde	ty Labs of Texas, LLC v. or Construing Claim		
	5			er's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 filed August 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated August 25, 2010).					
	6	Exhibit A to Third Party Rein Reexamination No. 95/0					) filed October 12, 2010		
	7	Nokia, "Quick Guide - Acc	essories (	Guide," Copyright 1999.				3000	
If you wi	sh to a	l dd additional non-patent	literature	document citation info	mation	please click the Add b	outton	L	
				EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE				
Examine	r Signa	a <b>ture</b> /Erika Wash	inaton/ (	05/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013		
		nitial if reference consider conformance and not co	red, whet	her or not citation is in			Draw line through a		
		anna an agus an an agus an Anna Caireagaire Caireagaire agus agus an agus agus an agus an agus an agus an agus			**************************************	fice that issued the docume			

ihi aati	c. U	9 <del>5/01/2013</del>		Applic	cation N	umber		13673391	1	<del>3673391 - GA</del> I	U. 7
ILICON	88 A 5		7 U U Grade Perm	Filing	Date			2012-11-69	1		
		TION DISCLOS		First I	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, Jr.						
		NT BY APPLIC Ission under 37 CFF		Art U	Art Unit			au49			
( 1400 101 3	SWIII	issivii ulidel 37 off	. 1.55)	Exam	at the same of the		A. Gary				
				Attorr	Attorney Docket Number AFF.0004C IIUS						
katanipus mutita nyangi mbahasan manida (A)	ANN-CAMMARAGEMENT		- engagning ang ang ang digi siliging ministrative stands	and the second s	**************************************	философия (Сонтавляний на применений на подований на применений на применений на применений на применений на п Применений на применений н	**********	<u>. 1,4 фу</u> рація мероного по помену по по по по по по	Profe Control Constant of State Constant of Stat		***************************************
					kerintérhekent pinnennt historia (jarojus	grammer the transfer of the second se		eripepenta hangka taun 1994 til det til troptesti til histories och vetta att til andre vetta assan att efter	-		
	9	7562392		2009-07	7-14	Rhoads, et	al.				
							- '				
					delicate de la constante de la			enskalananser – denskalandskalandski – Deliger i 1900 tij der er met enskalandski – Deliger er met enskalandsk 	·		yayapana qo _{da} ,
	10	6633932		2003-10	)-14	Bork, et al.					
	40-41-1-001-						_		41		-
If you wish	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pat						***************************************			
	Γ		U.S.F	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PU	BLI	CATIONS			***************************************
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Publication Number		Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ation	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear			
						415044					
	1										
lan ar ann an Geology de mar Eighte dag ag part.		continue de Colonia de entre de Colonia de Colonia de provincio de provinción a consecuente de composições de Colonia de	6.45.20,100 Sec (100 sec) 2,000 (10) o			Ermontano (sématan sérangéan)		Selectives some more ways some general provinces		ca acad dagan ada a si daga ili copi gipan daga panaka ili njab gipan (abada da majaras), ang kara na juli san	Stategorijo, alam
If you wish	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pul	olished Ap	plication	n citation	n information	n ple	ease click the Add	d butto	on.	
	***************************************		· .	FOREI	GN PAT	ENT DOCL	IME	NTS	<del></del>		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication Date	۱  ،	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear	T5
							T	The second se			
	1										
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>						h 4		<u></u>
it you wish	n to ac	dd additional Foreign				Information			omuq	T	-physical parties are
	<u> </u>	Induda never sett				**************************************		<del>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</del>	~~~~	riada) didla addha idam	T
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book, magazine, jo publisher, city and/o	urnal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc				riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5
1cm	1	CAI, JIAN, et al., "Gen	eral Packe	t Radio S	Service ir	GSM," IEEE	Co	mmunications Mag	azine,	October 1997.	
v		*				*					1

Reseiptedate: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

13673391 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Gary **Examiner Name** AFF.004C(1145 Attorney Docket Number

				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Cite No				Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6009363		1999-12-28	Beckert	
	2	6023232		2000-02-08	Eitzenberger	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3	6151634		2000-11-21	Glaser	
	4	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters	
	5	6678215	·	2004-01-13	Treyz	
If you wish	to a	ı dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS	your
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Publis	hed Ap	plication citation	n information please click the Ado	d button.
		- ACT TO SECURITY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE		FOREIGN PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS	

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	3449
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	or AFF.004CILLS

	1 .	U.S	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed on May 24, 2010, in U.S. application reexamination serial no. 95/001,262.								
If you wis	h to a	dd a	ditional non-patent literature document citation information	please click the Add	button						
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE	galante and the second	ettinettinetellija, om ja generalisis in bestere halve fljagdelskiplika flans en bestere plantete har en generalistisk har						
Examiner	Signe	ature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013						
*EXAMIN citation if	ER: In not in	iitial coni	f reference considered, whether or not citation is in conform ormance and not considered. Include copy of this form with	ance with MPEP 809 next communication	. Draw line through a to applicant.						
1 See Kind C Standard ST 1 Kind of dor	Codes of 1.3). ¹ Fourment	f USF or Ja	TO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter offi- banese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emp appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard on is attached.	ce that issued the docume	nt, by the two-letter code (Wi						

INFORMATION	DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT B	Y APPLICANT
/ Mar far auchminalan	

The state of the s	-		
Application Number		13673391	The state of the s
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	Margin and Art of the Common Common and the Common
Art Unit	······································	a49	the apple and the second of th
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	anning geographic anning and the second seco
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIUS	

	T	T				
·	1	U.S. Pa no. 95/0	tent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination, 223.	on dated June 14	2010 in U.S. application	
	2	U.S. Pa providin	tent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication g "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in	Transmittal Form U.S. application n	dated June 14, 2010 o. 95/001,223.	
If you wis	h to a	dd additi	onal non-patent literature document citation information please	click the Add b	utton	***************************************
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE	- A	Control of the contro	
Examiner	Signa	iture	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) Date	Considered	05/13/2013	***************************************
1 See Kind ( Standard ST	Codes of	CONFORM  USPTO F  or Japane  by the app	erence considered, whether or not citation is in conformance wance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next of the comments at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that it is patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor management of the symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 is attached.	ssued the documen	Draw line through a o applicant.	

i			Application Number	12673391			
	488676		Filing Date	2012-11-09	Company of the compan		
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	POPURE CONTROL		
•		NT BY APPLICANT Dission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	2649		
1	CO 42/4/(DB)	100000 0110C	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	led die 1800 tot de		
			Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CILLS	and the second s		
	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7486926, Control No. 95/001,263, Office Action iesued July 9, 2010, 20 pgs.						
if	<u>  1</u>	95/001,263, Office Action issued		version on the State of the Contract of the Co			
If you v	ish to a	95/001,263, Office Action issued dd additional non-patent literatu		rmation please click the Add			
	rish to a	95/001,263, Office Action issued dd additional non-patent literatu					

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>xxxxx, USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 
⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

	Attorney Docket Numi	)er	AFF.0004CIIUS	Het Minde Andreas Anne State Anne Angle yn 1930 o en 1930 de fedige Angle Anne Anne Andreas Andreas Anne Anne A
• •	Examiner Name	Erika	ı A, Gary	
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White	Annual
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	Application Number		13673341	

	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7440772, Reexamination Control No. 95001266, Office Action issued on August 2, 2010, 14 pages.							
lf you wis	h to add	additional non-patent literature document citation informs	ation please click the Add t	outton	Patricipioso.			
************		EXAMINER SIGNATU		rkhalvochduradasumuniamus phythydykklikkasuus myssessas firm iks sepessas	***************************************			
Examiner	Signati	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013	************			
*EXAMIN citation if	ER: Initi not in co	ial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in cor onformance and not considered. Include copy of this form	nformance with MPEP 609 with next communication	Draw line through a to applicant.	***************************************			
Kind of doo	ument by	JSPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Entrapped patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Station is attached.	a Emparar milet procede the see	int numbers of the material in				

Receipt date: 05/01/2013		13673391 - GAU: 2646
	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named inventor	Russell White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	LAITUNII	2649
( Not 101 Submission under 37 OFN 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Num	her AFF 0004CNAL

		r		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(bool	le name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item , magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), ther, city and/or country where published.	<b>~</b> 5
	1		atent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed May 24, 2010 with Reply filed on July 23, 2010 and emental reply filed on July 26, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	
	2	Third 1.947	Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R filed on August 25, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	
	3		ratent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed August 2, 2010 with Reply filed on October 1, 2010 for U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,266.	
	4		Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed July 7, 2009 with Reply filed on September 9, 2009 for U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,263.	
	5		Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of September 9, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.	
	6		Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed September 2, 2010 with Reply filed on November 2, 2010 for atent reexamination no. 95/001,281	
	7		Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of October 1, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on other 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266	
if you wish	n to ac	dd add	itional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button	***********
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE	
Examiner	Signa	ture	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	
			reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a mance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.	
Standard ST  4 Kind of doc	.3). ³ F cument	or Japa by the	D Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPC nese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document propriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. § Applicant is to place a check mark here is attached.	nent.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
hirapesarian elam aguer	Filing Date		2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russel	ll White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649
(Notice adminisation while ar of it issay)	Examiner Name	Erika A	A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.0004C IIUS

				ryinter ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	U.S.I	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Lightent Nilmakar   Lincila Linca						s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear			
	1	4802492		1989-02-	07	Grunstein				
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pate	ent citatio	n informa	ition pl	ease click the	Add button.	L		
	Protection and the second		U.S.P	ATENT A	<b>APPLIC</b>	CATION PUBI	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite I	No Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1							-		
If you wis	h to ac	ld additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	n.	
				FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			·
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5
	1	JP 3056721	JP			1998-12-02				
	2	JP 10-356742	JP			2002-10-02				
If you wis	h to ac	l dd additional Foreign F	Patent Do	cument c	itation	information pl	lease click the Add	buttor	1	L
<u> </u>			NON	I-PATEN	TLITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			-

EFS Web 2,1,17

eceipt d	ate:	05/01/2013		Applic	ation Number		13673391	13673391 - GAL	J: 26	
1.			1956a 1955a	Filing	Date		2012-11-09			
		TION DISCLOSU		First N	lamed Invento	or Ru	ssell W. White, et al.	sell W. White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1.		Art Un	Art Unit		aleya			
(1405 101	SUDIII	ission under 37 GFK 1.	.55)	Exami	ner Name	Eri	ka A. Gary		a trap	
				Attorno	ey Docket Nu	ımber	AFF.004C ILUS	·		
				·					***************************************	
						te delitare de la companya de la co	T			
	4	H11-164058	JP		1999-	06-18	Sato			
						, eq. = v _e				
	5	H08-252976	JP		1998-	04-14	Tanaka	·		
								,		
	6	WO 2000/54462	WO		2000-0	9-14	Bae			
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign Pa	tent Do	cument o	citation inform	ation p	lease click the Add b	putton	•	
	particular (1997)		ИОИ	I-PATEN	T LITERATU	RE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner	Cite							propriate), title of the item		
Initials*	No	(book, magazine, journ publisher, city and/or co				), etc), (	oate, pages(s), volur	ne-issue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5	
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LL Defendant's Motion For S						164, Order Denying I October 07, 2010, pages 1 -	П	
		5.						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	
		Affinity Labor of Toyon LL	C v Hv	undai Mat	or Amorico In	U	dai Natar Namusaaturin	ng Alabama LLC.; Volkswagen		
	2	Group of America, Inc.; ar						/erdict Form, filed October 28,		
		2010, pages 1 - 16.								
					all and a second of the second					
	3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Pages 2100 Through						tober 27, 2010, Volume 8 of		
						-				
		Affinity Loho of Toyes 11	C v= P	N 4\A/ A   ~ ~ ! L	Amarica 110	ot ol F	Dook at 0:090\/464_0=	tohar 20, 2010 Mahina - 0 - 60		
	4	Pages 2634 Through 282						tober 28, 2010, Volume 9 of 9,		
	·		****							
		Affinity Labs of Texas, LL								
	5	Plaintiff, Case No. 09-443 January 5, 2011, pages 1						tent Local Rule 3-3, filed		

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

ceioi di	eipt date: 05/01/2013			Application Number			136/3391 - GAU: 2					
•				Filing	Date			2012-11-09				
		TION DISCLOS		First N	Named	Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		·		
		NT BY APPLICA		Art Ur	nit			2649				
( Not for	subm	ission under 37 CFR	1.99)	Exam	iner Na	me E	Erika /	A. Gary	-		·	
				Attorn	Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C IIUS							
			***************************************	1					*************			
NORTH COLUMN TO THE COLUMN TO	0	2007200		4000 40		A						
	9	6007228		1999-12		Agarwal						
	10	5341350		1994-08	3-23	Frank						
If you wis	h to ac	 ld additional U.S. Pate	ent citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click th	ne Ad	ld button.				
	***************************************		U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PU	BLIC	ATIONS				
Examiner Initial*			1	Publication Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear						
edilen mikika dista dasa ta sasak mikika	1	20020010759	0600m	2002-01	-24	Hitson	Okolyskiekatholiski		alle some special spec		nder Company (Control of Control	
	2	20020164973		2002-11	-07	Janik		·				
If you wish	n to ad	ld additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	ı citatioı	n informatio	n plea	ase click the Add	d butto	on.		
**************************************				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCL	MEN	ITS		and the second s		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	l A	lame of Patented pplicant of cited ocument	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5	
	1	EP 0744839	EP			1996-11-27	G	irewe				
	2	H08-6875	JP			1996-01-12	Ta	aishinji			$\boxtimes$	
	3	H11-288558	JP		-	1999-10-19	M	lenju			$\boxtimes$	

13673391 ¬GAU; 2646

Receiptodate: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
NEODMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.004CIUS

	U.S.PATENTS										
Examiner Initial*	aminer Cite No Patent Number Kind Code		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear					
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II						
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim						
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	· ·					
	4	6823255		2004-11-23	Sass						
	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich						
	6	5914941		1999-07-22	Janky						
	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha						
	8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito						

1	ate: 05/01/2013		Application Number		13613391 13073391 - GAC	).·		
			Filing Date		2012-11-09			
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.	A-4400009		
		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		au49			
( NOT TOP'S	uom	ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	a A. Gary			
			Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIUS			
		aagaa ja ja ka	and the second s	,				
	1	GSM 03 64 version 6 0 1 Releas	e 1907 TS 101 350 V6 0 1	12 nan	ies Aug 1998			
	'	GSM 03.64 version 6.0.1 Release 1997, TS 101 350 V6.0.1, 42 pages, Aug. 1998						
	2	NOVAK, DRUCE and QUIGG, LI 2010 Pursuant To 37 C.F.R. 1.94 90/010,333.	LLP, Third Party Requester's Comments To Patent Owner's Reply Of September 14, 947 with Exhibits A-E, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No.					
	3		Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, a, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent					
	4				bits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, iled February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent	Е		
	5	"Handbook for the WorkPad c3 P	PD Companion" 3Com Corpo	oration	, 1998, 240 pages.	E		
	3	"IEEE 100 The Authoritative Dicti Information Network, IEEE Press			Seventh Edition" Published by Standards ate unknown			
	7				Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, nibits 1-11 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No.			
. ,	3	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Commailed December 20, 2010 in U.S with Claims Charts (pages 1-80)	<ol><li>Patent Reexamination No.</li></ol>	agen G 95/00	Broup of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947 11,233 (merged with 90/010,333 and 95/001,264),			
	9	Declaration of Scott Andrews Uni Volkswagen Group of America, In Reexamination No. 95/001,233.	der 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Ext nc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.94	ibits A 7, ma	A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, iled December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent			

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)

EFS Web 2.1.17

Examiner Signature

**Date Considered** 

05/13/2013

05/01/2013

13673391_{TO/S}GAU:;2646

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031

Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		12673391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)					
( Aut for audinission under 37 of 17 1.33)	Examiner Name E		Erika A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIIUS		

		<u> </u>			U.S.I	PATENTS		-	i i na		<b>~~~~~~~</b>
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	Pages,Columns,Lines wh Relevant Passages or Re Figures Appear		ines where es or Relev	e ant
	1				***************************************					ah kasa dangsalagan - y - e - mah m 1440 Bibir garatin.	Aggregation and Miles
If you wisl	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.				
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					CATION PUB		······································			
Examiner Initial*	( Dublication Milmor		Kind Code ¹	3 3		Name of Pate of cited Docu	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				
	1				•						
If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap					d butto	n.		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Countr Code ² i	y	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Colu where Rele Passages of Figures App	vant or Relevant	Т5
	1	2000-66974	JР			2000-03-03	·			-	
	2	11-68685	JP			1999-03-09			ganina and maggini da ang tampapa d	о _{ун} икий измений на <b>мер</b> еновения	
	3	CN 1218258A	CN			1999-06-02				anni dhe anni anni anni anni anni anni anni ann	

Rec	elpt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13473391	13673391	- GAU: 264			
		Filing Date		2012-11-69					
•	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	te, et al.				
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649					
	( NOT 101 SUBMISSION UNDER 37 OF A 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary					
		Attorney Docket Num	1er	AFF OD4CHILLS					

4	H11-242686	JP		1999-09-07	Sony Corporation		
5	DE 44 31 070 B4	DE		2004-07-22	DaimlerChrysler AG		
6	0 569 343 A1	EP		1993-10-11	Pioneer Electronic Corporation		
7	0 675 341 A1	EP .		1995-04-10	Honda Giken Kogyo		
8	0 771 686 A2	EP	224402500000000000000000000000000000000	1997-07-05	Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota-shi, Aichi-		
9	H4-261576	JP		1992-09-17	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation		
10	2-301330	JP		1990-12-13			
11	5-294250	JP		1993-11-09			
12	6-187597	JP		1994-07-08		·	
13	JP6289118	JP		1994-10-18	Sega Enterprises KK		
14	JP6294659	JP		1994-10-21	Dainippon Printing Co. LTD.		

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391 - GAU: 264
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
( Total of Salamon and Tark Total)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Dealest Museuk	ACC OOACAAAR

·			-	<b>T</b>			~~~
	15	07-129895	JP		1995-05-19	Honda Motor Co Ltd	
	16	07-146155	JP		1995-06-06	Honda Motor Co Ltd	
	17	7-262493	JP		1995-10-13	CSK Corporation	
	18	7-262493	JP		1995-10-13		
<u> </u>	+						 
a Salahan da da karang California (1865 karang da	19	JP7270171	JP		1995-10-20	Sumitomo Electronic Industries	П
	20	JP7036382	JP		1995-02-07	Mitsubishi Electric Corp.	
	21	8-110231	JP		1996-04-30		
-	22	9-61514	JP		1997-03-07		
·	23	10-103966	JP		1998-04-24		
	24	10-143349	JP		1998-05-29	Compaq Computer Corporation	
·	25	JP1018712	JP		1989-01-23	Mazda Motor	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13613391	13673391 - GAU: 264
INPOSSATION DIOM ON INCIDENT	Filing Date	2012-11-09	3
INFORMATION DISCLOSUR	riist Named inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICAN (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.9)	I AM Unit	12649	
( NOTE TO SUBMINISSION WHILE OF OF A 1.50	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIUS	

_	<del></del>	en grif francosin som establik en menemen en en establis oan establis aan en			·	·	-	
	26	JP5077679	JP		1993-03-30	Nissan Motor		
	27	JP59085599	JP		1984-05-17	Nissan Motor		
	28	JP63136828	JP		1988-06-09	Pioneer Electronic Corp.		
	29	63-136828	JP		1988-06-09			
Denting and early deal entire particular	30	WO 96/04724	WO	2006-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-	1996-02-15	Emerson, Harry		and the second s
	31	WO 96/07110	wo		1996-03-07	British Telecommunications Public Limited Company		
	32	WO 97/13657	WO		1997-04-17	United Technologies Automotive, Inc.		
	33	H11-317061	JP		1999-11-16	Victor Company of Japan, LTD.		×
	34	2901445	JP		1999-03-19	Kenwood Corporation		×
	35	WO 99/35009	wo		1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation		
	36	11-219580	JP	And Angles of Angles and Angles a	1999-08-10			

( Not for Submission direct 37 Or & 1.33)	Examiner Name Attorney Docket Num	Erika A. Gary ber AFF.004CNUS
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391 - GAU: 2

				***************************************			,
	37	11219580 A	JP		1999-10-08	Sony Corp	
	38	1168685	JP		1999-03-09		
	39	11-068685	JP		1999-09-03	Sony Corp	
	40	1998-052033	JP		1998-09-25		
energiative in christian and decimalizate	41	1999-0042565	The compression of the contract of the contrac		1999-06-15		
	42	1999-0073234	KR		1999-10-05	Young-Man Lee	
	43	1999-0048723	KR		1999-07-05		
	44	KR2019990022030U	KR		1999-06-25	Young-Shik Cheon	
	45	2000-0001465	KR		2000-01-25	Samsung Motors	
	46	0142256	KR		1998-03-30		
	47	WO 98/21672	wo		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.	

eipt date: 05/01/2013		Applic	ation Number		13673391 - GA	<u> </u>		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Filing	Date		2012-11-09			
		First I	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.					
		Art U	nit		2649			
( Not for s	( IAOF IOI SUDIIIISSION GUIDEL OF OUR 1994)		Exam	iner Name	Eri	ka A. Gary		
·		Attorr	ey Docket Num	ber	AFF.004CILUS			
L	Marie and in with the second		<del> </del>	and the second of the second o				
	48	WO 98/47252 WO		1998-10	22	Stern, Geoffrey		
	49	WO 00/54187 WO		2000-09	14	Rock.Com, Inc.		
	50	WO 00/60450 WO		2000-10	12	Khyber Technologies Corporation		
If you wist	n to a	dd additional Foreign Patent D	ocument	citation informat	ion p	lease click the Add button		
	***************************************			NT LITERATUR			*	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.					T5	
	1	MARK MOELLER, Computing Udevelopers," 1999-2009, Zatz P	Jnplugged ublishing,	Magazine, "Produ pages 1-7.	ct Pre	eview, A Survey of Auto PC 2.0 for software		
	2	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "AutoPC Update, Auto PC/Windows CE for Automotive news bites," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4.						
	3	Claim Chart for KR19990033393, Claim 17 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, pages 1-3.  date unknown						
	4	RIO500, Getting Started Guide	for Windo	ws 98 and Macinto	sh O	<b>S 8.6, pages 1-2.</b> date unknown		
	5	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "DOLPHIN: Integrated Meeting Support Across Local And Remote Desktop Environments And LiveBoards," Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute, 1994, pages 345-358.						
	6	LEO DEGEN, et al., "Working v 1992, pages 413-418.	vith Audio	Integrating Perso	nal T	ape Recorders and Desktop Computers," May 3-7,		

Rec	eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391 - GAU: 26
	INTORRATION PION ON INT	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	əll W. White, et al.	
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Artunit	n meneral and the state of the		
	(NOTION SUBMINISSION WHILE OF OF IT 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
		Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIUS	

ENTERNA CONTRACTOR CON			
are discounted the spirit control of the spi	7	H.S. JUN GIBEE, "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, September 1999, pages 265-268.	
	8	STEVE WHITTAKER, et al., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, June 1997, pages 137-168.	
	9	R.M. CROWDER, et al., "Integration of Manufacturing Information Using Open Hypermedia," Computer in Industry, 1999, pages 31-42.	
	10	TOMAS BOSTROM, et al., "Mobile Audio Distribution," Royal Institute of Technology, 1999, pages 166-172.	
Again Callana San Ann an San Ann an S	ne manufactura a su sporje	ALEX POON, et al., Xerox Disclosure Journal, Vol. 19, No. 2, "Gestural User Interface Technique for Controlling the Playback of Sequential Media," March/April 1994, pages 187-190.	
		The state of the s	
	12	DEB KUMAR ROY, "NewsComm: A Hand-Held Device For Interactive Access to Structured Audio," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 1995, pages 1-12.	
	13	VICTORIA BELLOTTI, et al., "Walking Away from the Desktop Computer: Distributed Collaboration and Mobility in a Product Design Team," 1996, pages 209-218.	
	14	UPUL OBEYSEKARE, et al., "The Visual Interactive Desktop Laboratory," January-March 1997, pages 63-71.	
	15	ASIM SMAILAGIC, et al., "MoCCA: A Mobile Communication and Computing Architecture," Institute for Complex Engineered Systems, pages 1-8. date unknown	
	16	SUI-MENG POON, et al., "Integration of Value-Added Audio Playback Capacity Into Computer Network," Nanyang Technological University, 1995, pages 632-636.	
	17	ERDAL PAKSOY, et al., "A variable-rate celp coder for fast remote voicemail retrieval using a notebook computer," DSPS R&D Center, Texas Instruments, 1997, pages 119-124.	

Rec	eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391	- GAU: 26
		Filing Date		2012-11-69		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
	( NOT 101 SUMMISSION UNDER 37 OF N 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	enerania entre el politico (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995)	
		Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11U \$	490 (200 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (10	

***************************************	~~~~		-
,	18	JEFFREY A. DAVIS, "Use of Personal Computers in Satellite Command and Control Systems," Raytheon Systems Company, October 24, 1999, pages 283-291.	
	19	NIKI DAVIS, "Remote Teaching Via ISDN2 And Desktop Conferencing,"Exeter University School of Education, pages 1-3.  date unknown	
	20	A CHAN, et al., "The PEP-II Project-Wide Database," Stanford University, 1996, pages 840-842.	
	21	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," Springer Berlin, Vol. 1222, 1997, pages 1-21.	
	22	EMPEG CAR, "MP3 in your dash," Digital Audio Player User Guide, pages 1-50. date unknown	
	23	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started Microsoft. Windows. 98" Second Edition, 1998, pages 1-138.	
	24	SAUL GREENBERG, "PDAs and Shared Public Displays: Making Personal Information Public, and Public Information Personal," University of Calgary, March 1999, pages 1-11.	
·	25	NAOHIKO KOHTAKE, et al., "InfoStick: an interaction device for Inter-Appliance Computing," Keio University, pages 1-15. date unknown	
	26	HEWLETT PACKARD, User's Guide, HP Jornada 420, Palm-Size PC, pages 1-75 date unknown	
	27	MICROSOFT, "Introducing Microsoft Windows 95 - Certificate of Authenticity," 1995, pages 1-117.	
	28	SONY, "New Technical Theory For Servicing, MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pages 1-44. date unknown	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13 12 13391 13673391 - GAU: 264
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
( Not for additional and of of it 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	Per AFF.004CIUS

· ·			
	29	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "A Framework for Sharing Handwritten Notes," 1998, pages 119-120.	
	30	KRISHNA A. BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," UIST '95, November 14-17, 1995, pages 133-142.	
	31	BRAD A. MYERS, "Collaboration Using Multiple PDAs Connected To A PC," Carnegie Mellon University, 1998, pages 385-294.	
	32	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "NotePals: Lightweight Note Sharing by the Group, for the Group," May 15-20, 1999, pages 338-345.	
erana kan tau saka kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan	33	JUN REKIMOTO, et al., "Augmented Surfaces: A Spatially Continuous Work Space for Hybrid Computing Environments," May 15-20, 1999, pages 378-385.	Standard Standard Miles
	34	DAN R. OLSEN, JR., "Interacting with Chaos," September and October 1999, pages 42-54.	
	35	SCOTT ROBERTSON, et al., "Dual Device User Interface Design: PDAs and Interactive Television," April 13-18, 1996, pages 79-86.	
	36	SYMANTEC CORPORATION, "pcANYWHERE32 User's Guide," 1993-1997, pages 1-216.	
	37	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., Migratory Applications, "Mobile Object Systems Towards the Programmable Internet," Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, Volume 1222/11997, 1997, pages 1-134.	
	38	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	
	39	SONY, "Portable MiniDisc Recorder, Operating Instructions, MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	

Receī	ot date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264
		Filing Date		2012-11-09		
1 -	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.			500 - 500 to 100 to	
1 -	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit				
. [	Notice Submission under 37 of 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	The second secon	The Controlled Annual Controll
		Attorney Docket Numb	ner	AFF.004C IIUS		

***************************************			
	40	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "i-Land: An Interactive Landscape for Creativity and Innovation," Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pages 120-127.	
	41	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "Roomware for Cooperative Buildings: Integrated Design of Architectural Spaces and Information Spaces," pages 1-20 date unknown	
	42	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, "B1U6U4," 10 pages total. date unknown	
	43	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, 10 pages total.  - date unknown	
Sanda Sactore (Action of the American State )	44	IBM, "WordPad z50 Cradle Option - User's Guide," 1990, pages 1-18.	econic produce
	45	IBM MOBILE SYSTEMS, "WorkPad z50 Mobile Companion (2608-1Ax), Hardware Maintenance Manual," March 1999, pages 1-77.	
	46	KEVIN JOST, Automotive Engineering International, "The car as a mobile-media platform," May 1998, pages 49-53.	
	47	MICROSOFT CORPORATION, "Windows CE 2.1 Technical Articles, Developing Applications for an Auto PC," June 1999, pages 1-13.	
	48	INFOGATION CORPORATION, "InfoGation Corp. Introduces Software Applications for Next-Generation Smart Car Systems," January 8, 1998, pages 1-2.	
	49	BUSINESS WIRE, "ORA Electronics Announces USB-Compatible TelCar Mark VII Begins Shipping First Quarter of 1999," January 6, 1999, pages 1-2.	
	50	ORA USA, "ORA Electronics Patents Telcar Cellular Telephone Interface," July 6, 1998, pages 1-2.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		1367339	13673391	- GAU: 264
INITADBIATION DIOOLOGICE	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	d de annum de la de la destablica de la companya d	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
( Roctor Sabinission and C. O. O. R. 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		ACCORDANCE AND ACCORD
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIIUS		

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
TO THE PARTY OF TH	1	EP 1 146 674 A2	EP		2001-10-17	Mazda Motor Corporation		
	2	DE 102 05 641 A 1	DE		2002-02-12	Volkswagen AG		×
If you wish	i to ac	dd additional Foreign	Patent Docume	nt citation	information p	lease click the Add buttor	Add	<u></u>
			NON-PAT	ENT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS	Remove	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Examiner Initials*	Cite No		urnal, serial, syn	nposium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when appropa date, pages(s), volume-is		<b>7</b> 5
	1	"Request for Inter Par Volkswagen Group of Charts A - HH.	tes Reexaminatior America, Inc., File	ı Of U.S. P d on Augu	atent No. 7,324 st 21, 2009, Pa	,833 Pursuant To 37 CFR 1 ges 1-61 with Certificate of	.915," Requestor: Mailing, and Claim	
	2	YAMAHA CORPORA	TION, "Yamaha M	usic Seque	encer, QY70, O	wner's Manual," Chapters 1	.11, 1997.	
	3	MULTI TECHNOLOG	Y EQUIPMENT, "N date unk	leo Car Ju	kebox, Installat	ion and Instruction Manual,"	Pages 1-30.	
lf you wish	to ac	ld additional non-pate	ent literature doc	ument cit	ation informat	ion please click the Add k	outton Add	
			Ë	XAMINE	R SIGNATUR	Fig.		
Examiner :	Signa	ture /Erika Wa	shington/ (05/13/	2013)	d tim fare de un de militar de la companya de la c	Date Considered	05/13/2013	
*EXAMINE	R: In	itial if reference cons conformance and no	idered, whether considered. Inc	or not cita clude cop	ntion is in conf y of this form	ormance with MPEP 609 with next communication	Draw line through a to applicant.	a cos suj çi a
Standard ST.  Kind of docu	3). ³ F ument l	or Japanese patent docun	nents, the indication	of the year	of the reign of the	r office that issued the docume Emperor must precede the ser dard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applic	ial number of the patent docu	ument

ceipt date: 05/01/2013	date: 05/01/2013 Application Number		391 - GAU: 26		
	Filing Date	a012-11-09			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	aran ay		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	a 649			
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary			
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CNUS	AFF.004CNUS		
		Mailed August 5, 2000, in a related ap	l branch		
	ne document citation into	mation please click the Add button [	) 16461		
If you wish to add additional non-patent literatu	EXAMINER SIGNAT	URE	рістичні відпостроміть приментуру по продоложії. В построміть приментуру по продоложня по продоложня по продоложня по продоложня по продоложня по продоложня по		
Eveninas Cinadana	EXAMINER SIGNAT	I Data Operational I	5/13/2013		
Eveninas Cinadana	iton/ (05/13/2013) nether or not citation is in c	Date Considered 0 conformance with MPEP 609. Draw	line through a		

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		00/01/2010	Application Number		13673391 GAU:
		Filing Date		2012-11-09	
			First Named Inventor	Rus	ssell White, et al.
			Art Unit		12649
( HOE TOT	SUDI	masion under 37 CFR 1,33)	Examiner Name	Erik	sa A. Gary
			Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004C1/US
Concentration of Concen	1	Request for Inter Partes Reexam	ination of U.S. Patent No. 7	7,187,9	47, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying
	2	Request for Inter Partes Reexami Claim Charts.	ination of U.S. Patent No. 7	,440,77	72, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying
:	3	Request for Inter Partes Reexami Claim Charts.	ination of U.S. Patent No. 7	,324,83	33, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying
	4	Request for Inter Partes Reexami Claim Charts.	ination of U.S. Patent No. 7	,486,92	26, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying
	5	Request for Inter Partes Reexami Claim Charts.	ination of U.S. Patent No. 7	,634,22	28, filed on February 3, 2010, with accompanying
f you wish	n to a	dd additional non-patent literatur	re document citation info	rmatio	on please click the Add button
			EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE	
xaminer	Signa	ature /Erika Washin	gton/ (05/13/2013)	***************************************	Date Considered 05/13/2013

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 
⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if

EF\$ Web 2,1,16

English language translation is attached.

Resciptions: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

1367339 PTO/SEA U1:02:646
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13473391	01ス-11-09 White, et al.
INITADBAATIAN DIAAL AALIDE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
( not for basinession and or or it not)	Examiner Name	Erika .	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUS	

			***************************************		U.S.	PATENTS			Remove	<del> </del>
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	)ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ument	Releva	,Columns,Lines ant Passages or s Appear	
	1	5539658		1996-07	7-23	McCullough, T	imothy L.			
	2	6675233		2004-01	-26	Du .				
16 van vial		dal a delikira a LUC Daka				- II - L - ÅL -	A al al la catta a a		Add	grunning annie de vergrenning geweinster geweinster geweinster geweinster geweinster geweinster geweinster gew
ii you wisi	i to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater			····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- parameter and -	-thmoseneral microresensus
			U.S.P.	AIENI	APPLI	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS		Remove	***************************************
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ation	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Releva	,Columns,Lines ant Passages or s Appear	
	1	20030126335		2003-07	′-03	Silvester, Kela	n C.			
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	olease click the Add	d button	Add	***************************************
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS		Remove	M. F
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	ry Kind		Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or \	Pages,Columns, where Relevant Passages or Rel Figures Appear	75
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE			1996-10-12	Becker GmbH			
If you wish	ı to ac	ld additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	lease click the Add	button	Add	L
marana na Marana di kamana manda kamana di kam	-		NON	-PATEN	AT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		Remove	

		Attorney Docket Numl	oer .	AFF.004 <b>C11U3</b>
	,	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary
	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.
		Filing Date		2012-11-09
٦e	eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13133391 13673391 - GAU: 26

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	<b>T</b> 5
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.	
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).	
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.	
nedine Arbeita i confine a de la confine a de	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.	
lf you wish	to ad	d additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add	
	***************************************	EXAMINER SIGNATURE	
Examiner S	Signat	ure /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) Date Considered 05/13/2013	
*EXAMINE citation if n	R: Ini	ial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a onformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.	
4 Kind of docu	ıment b	USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WI r Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent docuy the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark instation is attached.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTC/SB/08a (07-99)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

	Application Number		1367339)
INCODMATION DICCLOSUOT	Filing Date		2012-11-09
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	First Named Inventor	Russe	ll White, et al.
	Art Unit		249
(10001010000000000000000000000000000000	Examiner Name	Erika /	A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CNUS

-			<b></b>	U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
	2	6418330		2002-07-09	Samsung	
	3	6587127	PO-PO-CONTINUES AL ARTHU	2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
	4	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
	5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
	6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
	7	62788842		2001-08-21	Kim	
	8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	

EFS Web 2,1,16

1100 0700		05/01/2013		Application	Number		1367334	13673391 - GAU: 2		
Alban term era era				Filing Date			12012-11-	24		
		TION DISCLOS		First Name	d Inventor	Russe	ell White, et al.	and the state of t		
		NT BY APPLICA		Art Unit	<del>n danipah an salahatan kelebah kel</del> ebah kelebah	L	2649	Me to a second s		
( MOTION	. subu	ission under 37 CFR	1.99)	Examiner N	lame	Erika	A. Gary			
				Attorney Do	cket Numb	er	AFF.004CIIU	. \$		
	Per gali Africanti esperimentale	entropien cuman companio consessi de <mark>entro que desta d</mark> a de entropien que esta de <mark>desta desta desta desta del c</mark> -	<del></del>	·	<del>, consumer a consumer de la consume</del> nte de la consumera de la	-	,			
**************************************	9	6917923		2005-12-06	Dimenstei	7				
770	10	6157619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk					
	11	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest	et al.				
Angrainger (1888)	12	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour, r	tal.				
	13	7444353	Mercal Substitution C	2008-10-28	Chen					
	14	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan					
	15	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie	70-100 E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E				
f you wis	h to ac	ld additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n information բ	olease click	he Ad	ld button.			
	T	Victoria de la Carta de la Car	U.S.P	ATENT APPL	ICATION P	JBLIC	ATIONS			
Examiner nitial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of I of cited D		ee or Applicant ent	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1					-				

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Rece	ipt date: 05/01/2013			13673391 - GAU: 264	6
		Application Number	13673391		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	and the second s	
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	and a service of the	
	A	Examiner Name	Erika A. Garv	·	

AFF.004 CILUS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	75
	1	WO 00/70523	wo		2000-11-23	Digimarc Corporation		
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional Foreign F	atent Docume	ent citation	information p	lease click the Add butto	n	<u></u>
				***************************************	RATURE DO	***************************************		menospering data
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	mal, serial, syr	mposium, d	catalog, etc), (	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5
	1	Nokia 9110 Communica	ntor User Manua	al, Copyright	1999.		ak o sanjah dalaman salpanjaga salam s	Baltiniqui nell'ISS
	2	Sony, "Sony Notebook (	Computer User	Guide PCG	-717/719," Use	Guide, 1997.		
	3	AirCard, "Sierra Wireles	s Announces Fi	rst Cellular I	Network Interfa	ce Card for Notebook PCs,	" June 21, 1999.	
	4	MusicMatch Internet Mu May 8, 1999, February 4 1-32.	sic System, " M I, 1997, August	usicMatch J 12, 1999, Ja	ukebox Review anuary 24, 200	/s," March 4, 2000, May 8, 0, January 25, 2000, Febru	1999, August 29, 1999, ary 22, 2000, Pages	
	5	Bluetooth, "Specification	of the Bluetooti	h System, F	rofiles," Decen	nber 1, 1999.		
	6	Bluetooth, "Specification	of the Bluetootl	h System, P	rofiles," Decem	nber 1, 1999.		
	7	J. SCHNEIDAWIND, "Bij	g Blue Unveiling	ı," USA Tod	ay, November	23, 1992, page 2B.		

ine moreon	05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GA	
IAIFARA.	TALISIALALIS	Filing Date	E-4	2012-11-09	***************************************
	ATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell White, et al.	<b>Pythoniseum</b>
	ENT BY APPLICANT mission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
		Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	~~~~~
	· .	Attorney Docket Numl	per	AFF.004CIIUS	-
	communication," March 13, 1996	6, 1 page.	NORIA	s innovations offer a new dimension to mobile	
9	Communication," March 13, 1996  Nokia 9000i User's Manual, Cop	6, 1 page.	NORIA	s innovations offer a new dimension to mobile	
	Nokia 9000i User's Manual, Cop	3, 1 page. yright 1995-1997.			
9	communication," March 13, 1996	3, 1 page. yright 1995-1997. " available at http://wireless.f	cc.gov/s	services/index,htm?	

	9	Nokia 9000i User's Manual, Copyright 1995-1997.	
	10	FCC Website, "Broadband PCS," available at http://wireless.fcc.gov/services/index.htm? job=service_home&id=broadband_pcs (accessed November 9, 2009).	
	1.1	RealNetworks, "RealPlayer plus, RealPlayer 7 Plus User Manual," Copyright 2000, March 6, 2000.	
	12	DAVID POGUE, "SoundJam MP Digital Audio System Manual," 1999.	Signiform (2002)
	13	iTunes Wikipedia Page, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/lTunes, accessed July 31, 2009.	
	14	K. JOST, "The Car as a Mobile-Media Platform," Automotive Engineering International, May 1998, Pages 49-53.	
	15	S.K. KIRSCHNER, "Wired Wheels," Popular Science, March 1998, Pages 54-55.	J
	16	R. LIND, et al., "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," 17th AIAA/IEEE/SAE Digital Avionics Sys. Conference Proceedings, October 31 to November 7, 1998, at I21-1 to I21-8.	J
If you wish	1 to ad	ld additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button	M~400.4
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE	******
Examiner	Signal	ture /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) Date Considered 05/13/2013	
*EXAMINE citation if r	ER: Ini not in d	itial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.	

1	· ·		/2013	Application Number		13673391	673391 - GAU	e Manua
	20 01 A	5504 ft 4500 to		Filing Date	***************************************	2012-11-09	and the second	-
1			DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell White, et al.		
1 .			BY APPLICANT under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	-	1 au49		
( 1406 101			under 37 CFR 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
				Attorney Docket Numb	oer Oer	AFF.004CNUS		
	2	1-48, Affinit cv-17 2010.	filed on January 15, 2010.  y Labs of Texas, LLC (Plair 1, Order Denying Without P	endant Volkswagen Group on htiff) v. Alpine Electronics of A rejudice Defendants' Motion	America for Sun	ı, Inc., et al. (Defendants), C nmary Judgment, one page	Civil Action No. 9:08- , filed on February 25,	
ir you wis	in to a	dd add	itional non-patent literatu	re document citation infor		please click the Add but	iton	
-	*******************************			EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE			
	· Sign	ature	/Erika Washingt	on/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013	
Examiner		and the second	oforopaa aamaidaradl	ether or not citation is in	conform	mance with MPEP 609. [	Draw line through a	

⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

e¢eipt date: 05/01/2013			Application Number		13673391 - GAU: 2		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)			Filing Date		a 012-11-09		
			First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.		
			Art Unit		2649	***************************************	
			Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	T TEO CONTRACTOR	
			Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004C(1) U.S		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
						T	
	30	CLARION AutoPC "Frequent	ly Asked Questions," 1998, Pag	71 sar		1	
		The state of the state of	y noned adoptions, 1000, 1 de	g <b>co</b> 1-0.	,		
	<del></del>					-	
	31	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequent	ly Asked Questions," 1999, Pag	nes 1-9.		_	
em investor and a programmy realized educations, 1988, 1988.					-		
	1			<del> </del>			
	32 STEREOPHILE, "Clarion Debuts World's First Automobile PC/Stereo," December 5, 1998, Pages 1-3.					1	
-		,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
						<del>                                     </del>	
	33	STEVE WHALLEY, "Periphera	als To Go: USB In AutoPC," Pa	ages 1-:	2. date unknown	LE	
******************************							
olis Delys Leibell Tools of G	Disc ellegate periodici	CDECODY I WHITE HARand	A. A. D. C. L.			2 Januari Inchipilente	
	34	Journal, Pages 1-3.		es Keb	ooting In-Car Computers," The Wall Street		
	-		date unknown				
		AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS I	I.C. Plaintiff v. RMW NORTH	AMERI	CA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-		
	35	CV-164, Order Denying Defen	dant's Motion to Dismiss, Filed	on Sep	otember 2, 2009, Pages 1-7.		
you wi	SII (O a	dd additional non-patent litera	EXAMINER SIGNA		n please click the Add button		
xamine	r Signs	Ature /Erika Washi		IUKE	Data Considered		
			ngton/ (05/13/2013)	^ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date Considered 05/13/2013		
:XAMII tation if	NER: In not in	utial if reference considered, conformance and not considered.	whether or not citation is in lered. Include conv of this for	conform	mance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a hext communication to applicant.		
				- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	applicant.		

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GAU: 20	
INCODARATION DICOLOGUES	Filing Date	-		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
( and the same of	Examiner Name	Erika.	A. Gary	
,	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C   U \$	

	19	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1999 Car Audio & Security Product," 1999, Pages 1-60.	
	20	JAMIE ANDERSON, "Driving our way soon: the e-car," The Times, November 9, 2000, Pages 1-4.	
	21	CLARION Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, Pages 1-177.	
	22	DELPHI Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, Pages 1-2.	
ed editariones interes	23	DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, Pages 1-2.	
	24	JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.	
	25	MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.	
	26	JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4. date unknown	
	27	GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.	
	28	KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.	
	29	EMPEG Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html, April 30, 1999, one page.	
			1

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number Filing Date		13673391 - GAU: 2			346
INFORMATION DIOOLOGUEE						1
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.			1
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649			1
( Submission and of Street, 1,00)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary			1
	Attorney Docket Numl	er	AFF.004C 11 45			1

	8	CHRIS De HERRERA, "Windows CE 2.0 Auto PC Pictures," Chris De Herrera's Windows CE Website, Revised January 11, 1999, Pages 1-3.	
	9	JOHN MURRAY, "Inside Microsoft Windows CE," Microsoft Press, 1998, Pages 1-20.	
	10	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Device Class Definition for Audio Devices," Release 1.0, March 18, 1998, Pages 1-130.	
	11	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, Pages 1-327.	
Miller St. Bedelminister and Alexandria Characterist Char	12	VESA, VIDEO ELECTRONICS STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, "VESA Plug and Display (P&D) Standard," Version 1, Revision 0, June 11, 1997, Pages 1-109.	
	13	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-57.	
	14	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs Of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-22.	
-	15	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April279, 2010, Pages 1-7.	
	16	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	
	17	PANASONIC, "Portable DVD/Video CD/CD Player, Operating Instructions, DVC-L10D," 1998, Pages 1-84.	
	18	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1998 Car Audio & Security Product Catalog," 1998, Pages 1-24.	
L			

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GAL	J: 264
INICODRIATION DICCLOCUDE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor		Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
(1100)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIUS	

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear	T5
	1							
If you wish	to ac	dd additional Foreign F	atent Docume	nt citation	information p	lease click the Add butto	n	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>			RATURE DO			_
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	rnal, serial, syr	nposium, d	catalog, etc),	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-i	oriate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TE	XAS, LLC, Plain	itiff, v., ALP	INE ELECTRO	ERICA, LLC, et al., Civil Act NICS OF AMERICA, INC., nt No. 7,634,228, Filed on N	et al., Civil Action No.	SATISSON CASIN
	2	D. PETERS, et al., "Car	Multimedia - Mo	obile Multim	nedia for the 21	st Century," October 5-6, 2	000, Pages 1-58.	
	3	STEPHAN HARTWIG, 6 1-12.	et al., "Mobile Mu	ultimedia - 0	Challenges and	Opportunities Invited Pape	er," June 19, 2000, Pages	
	4	JOHN HANAN, "Car Au 1999, Pages 1-2.	dio Has Come F	ar since the	e 8-Track," Knig	ght Ridder/Tribune Busines	s News, December 17,	
	5	BUSINESS WIRE, "Lobj August 4, 1999, Pages ?	ects Announces I-2.	s New Digita	al Audio Player	Technology for the Next-G	eneration Auto PC,"	
	6	JASON MESERVE, "Wii Network World, March 6	ndows Media Pl , 2000, Pages 1	ayer now av -2.	vailable for Win	Ce, (from Microsoft) (Produ	uct Announcement),"	
.   -	7	BUSINESS WIRE, ""HUI 24, 1999, Pages 1-2.	M" MP3 Softwar	re Turns Wi	ndows CE Han	dheld Computers Into Porta	able Music Players," May	

	pt date: 05/01/2013		Application Number		13673391 - GAU: 2			
		Filing Date		2012-11-09				
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT			First Named Inventor	Russell	I W. White, et al.	gang gang kandagi Pip (Pip Pin Add Sarres Armet) Amerika Amerika Pip Pip Pip Add Ada Sarrig Sarres S		
			Art Unit		2649		***********************	
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Examiner Name	Erika A	. Gary				
			Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C NUS		AFF.004CILUS			
. /	28		iemna Starea Gillae	2001 nn 1 ₌ 169				
If you wis			etting Started Guide, :	ure document citation info	rmation (	please click the Add I	button	
If you wis					- Andreas - Andr	please click the Add I	button	
If you wis	sh to a	dd additior		ure document citation info	- Andreas - Andr	please click the Add I	outton 05/13/2013	

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

RACA	ipt date: 05/01/2013			-13673391 - GAU: 264
1000	ipt date. Objetization	Application Number	13673391	
	INITADBLA TIANI DIAAL AALIDE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
j	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	And the state of t
1	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	
	( a to the second	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	

AFF.004C NUS

IEEE Standard 802.11a, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Sp. Speed Physical Layer in the 5GHz Band), 1999, 91 pages.  Rod Underhill & Nat Gertler, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to MP3: Music on the Internet," 1999, 44 p. 1999.  Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3! How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 175 pages.  IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Spepp. 1-145.	oages. ages	
Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3! How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 175 pa	ages.	
IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Spe	NATO OF STATES CONTROL OF THE STATES OF THE	
IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Spe pp. 1-145.	14.00 + 5.00 + 5.00 + 6.00 + 6.00 + 6.00 + 6.00 + 6.00 + 6.00 + 6.00 + 6.00 + 6.00 + 6.00 + 6.00 + 6.00 + 6.00	
	ecifications), 1997,	
21 Rio 600 User Guide, March 2001, pp 1-38.		adentinative from a kine a seco
22 IBM Wireless Modem for Cellular/CDPD - Quick Reference, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-20.	·	
Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum product, documentation, and software: Creative Technology L. Sound Blaster Live! Platinum Getting Started, Sept. 1999, 93 pages.	_td., Creative	
psa[play Getting Started Guide, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art u of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), pp. 1-16.	under one or more	
25 psa[play Getting Started Guide, 2000, pp. 1-16.		
26 Rio 800 User Guide, 2001, pp. 1-38.		
Rio 800 Digital Audio Player—Getting Started, 2000, pp. 1-19.		

	nt data 05/01/0010			10670001 07	Alli oca	
recei	pt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - G/	<del>1U. 29</del> 4	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
		First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.		
- 1		Art Unit		2649	Att	
	(1100)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary			
	•	Attorney Docket Numb	per	AFF.004CIIUS		

	~~~		
/	6	"MP3 Portable Player Goes Elite" The Mac Observer, Nov. 17, 1999, 3 pages.	
✓	7	"MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	
V	8	Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 9 pages.	
	9	Photos from LinuxWorld Expo, Winter 1999, Mar. 1-4, 1999, 22 pages.	
and the second second second second	10	Craig Knudsen, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
1	11	riocar.org — Empeg Car History, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 4 pages.	
/	12	"Visteon: For Your Listening Pleasure - Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.	
	13	Photographs in email to Hugo Fiennes, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.	
	14	HP Jornada 420 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.	
· V	15	IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.	
/	16	RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual, 1999, pp. 1-81.	

i pt date	9: 0)5/01/2013		Application	n Mu	mber		1.0.7201	3673391 - GAU	. 2
				Filing Date	·		-	13678391		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)				First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.						
			Art Unit				2649		***************************************	
			Examiner	Nam	ie E	rika	A. Gary	The state of the s		
				Attorney D	ocke	et Number		AFF.004CII U.S		
Ang Pang Standard Company of Standard Company					THE DOLLAR	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	F	² alm	- Confession in the			
	<u></u>		construction and the construction of the const		\perp					***************************************
If you wis	in to a	idd additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	-		-			on.	·
***************************************	Τ		<u> </u>	FOREIGN P	ATE	NT DOCU	MEN	ITS		T
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		d P le⁴ C	Publication Date	Α	ame of Patentee or pplicant of cited ocument	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TE
	1	EP 984584	EP.		2	000-08-03	Li	ppert		С
If you wisi	h to a	ı dd additional Foreign F	Patent Do	cument citati	on in	nformation p	lea	se click the Add butto	l n	
agout 2 Seption Assistance and Septimble				I-PATENT LI	-	***************************************	**********			Juliu (priovililia
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, seria	al, symposiun	n, cai	RS), title of talog, etc),	f the	article (when approp e, pages(s), volume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	T 5
	1	Sony Corporation, Sony Recorder MZ-R90/MZ-F	Portable R91 Opera	MiniDisc iting Instruction	ıs, Do	oc. No. 3-867	7-5 7	1-22(1), 1999, pp. 1-55.		
	2	Empeg Car User Guide	, 1999, pp	o. 1-19,	al de la constante de la cons tante de la constante de la con		·			
	3	Empeg Car User Guide	(2000) pr	o. 1~48	,					
/	4	Crowe, Mike. Empeg Ca	ır Beta 10a	a, March 25, 20	000, :	3 pages.				
/	5	Emplode Help, (date uni 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2	known, coi 25 pages.	ntended by de	fenda	ant Apple Co	rp. t	o be prior art under one	or more of 35 U.S.C.	

		Application Number		13673391 - GAI		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE		Filing Date		2012-11-09		
1	First Named Inventor					
STATEMENT B		Art Unit		a649		
(MOE TOT SUBTIMISSION	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Erika	A. Gary	-	
The state of the s		Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US		
	1150 to 1 to 1 to 1	p Napster for \$20 Billion" Ne	wswire	, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages.		
		ure document citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add button		
If you wish to add addit			rmatio	n please click the Add button		
	tional non-patent literatu	ure document citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add button Date Considered 05/13/2013		

Recei	pt date: 05/01/2013			13673391 - GAU:	264	
		Application Number		13673391		
	INFORMATION DIOOLOGIST	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
i	NFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
		Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	-	
		Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C 11 U.S		

		Married World		
		34	The EMusic.com website (formerly www.goodnoise.com) (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	
		35	EMusic.com prospectus, Sept. 24, 1999, pp. 1 - 61, F1 - F41.	
	/	36	"Logging On; Setting Sound Free From the CD," The Washington Post, Mar. 3, 2000, pp. 1-3.	
		37	"Music Factory; Retailers Struggle to Expand Listening Options Online," Contra Costa Times Mar. 19, 2000, pp. 1-2.	
		38	The MyPlay.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	
		39	Myplay.com Launches Today, PR Newswire. Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-2.	
	<u> </u>	40	Myplay, Inc. Launches Consumer Online Music Service, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
The second secon		41	Empeg.com, "Does Your Car Stereo Run Linux," (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 2 pages.	
	/	42	TIA/EIA Interim Standard, Cellular Digital Packet Data, System Specification - Part 403, Mobile Data Link Protocol, Telecommunications Industry Association. Dec. 1997, 83 pages.	
		43	"The Listen Up Player from Audio Highway" 1996. 1 page.	
	/	44	"Audio Highway Announces The Listen Up Player," Audio Highway Press Release, Sept. 23, 1996, 2 pages.	
-				

qipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391 - GAU: 2
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	3649
(1100 101 000111001011 011001 07 07 17 1.00)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
,	Attorney Docket Numb	or AFF COACHILL

-			
J	23	Nokia 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide. 1999, pp. 1-31.	
<u></u>	24	"MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files," Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
V	25	Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34.	
	26	Nomad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38.	
	27	GSM 03.64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42.	
/	28	The i-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages.	
V	29	GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	
	30		
	31	Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages.	
J	32	The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U. S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	
J	33	MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	rП

ecei	pt-date: 05/01/2013			1367339	11 - GAU: 2646
(000)	produce. Our or need to	Application Number		13473391	
	INFORMATION DIOGLOGICA	Filing Date		2012-11-09	·
		First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
		Art Unit		2649	
	NFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
		Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIUS	

	12	"Digital Download Provider Musicmaker.com Partners With Download Directory Listen.com; Offers Nearly 100,000 Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
<u></u>	13	MP3.com prospectus, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81.	
	14	Ana Orubeondo, "Trim AirCard 300 Eases Power Demands," InfoWorld, Volume 21, Issue 48. Nov. 29, 1999. pg 46 & 50.	
	15	"Net Music Firms to Tap Public Market," Billboard. Jul. 17, 1999. pp. 1 - 2.	
	16	"Cellular for Notebook PCs." CIO Vo 13, No. 1. Oct. 1, 1999, pg. 90.	alakirish melika kil
/	17	"Briefs," Network World. Volume 16, no. 24. Aug. 23, 1999, pg. 27.	
V	18	The MusicMatch.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 32 pages.	
	19	The MusicMaker.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 10 pages.	
	20	Qualcomm QCP-1960 User Manual. Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 76.	
	21	Samsung SCH-3500 User Manual. 1999, pp. 1 - 108.	
	22	Motorola Digital StarTAC User Guide. Mar. 1999, pp. 1 - 118.	

eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391	673391 - GAU: 2 6		
BICODIA TION DIOCI COLIDE	Filing Date	a012-11-09			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	a649	a649		
(NOCION SUDMISSION MILICEI ST OF N 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	ACCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF		
	Attorney Docket Numl	per AFF.004CILUS	about divine in the fight for the contraction and the fight can be an action to every contract of the contraction and the cont		
	edityen ge en men ni ku kana (iki cili kini kini kini kini kini kini kini k		The state of the s		

	1	The Rio 500 Getting Started Guide, 1999, pp. 1-2.	
	2	"Visteon's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Time," Canada Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, 3 pages.	
/	3	Hiatt, "RIAA Sues Napster, Claiming 'Music Piracy'," MTV News, Dec. 8, 1999, 3 pages.	
	4	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-731/PCG-735, 1998, pp. 1-131.	
	5	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-812, 1998, pp. 1-144.	
J	6	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1-121.	
	7	Sony Service Manual PCG-731/735/737, 1997, pp. 1-22.	
/	8	Sony Service Manual PCG-723/729, 1998, pp. 1-22.	
	9	Boehlart, "Artists to Napster: Drop Dead" Salon.com, Mar. 24, 2000. 3 pages.	
	10	Sony Service Manual PCG-812/818, 1998, pp. 1 - 22.	
J	11	Sony Service Manual PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1 - 22.	

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	27	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 17:57
L2	O	((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 17:59
L3	O	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 17:59
L7	98	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:01
L8	71	7 not 1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:01
L9	О	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:02

EAST Search History (Interference)

Ref	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default	Plurals	Time
#	.][Operator		Stamp
L4	0	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone	USPAT;	OR	ON	2013/05/13
	48	or pda or telephone or device or terminal or	UPAD			17:59
		station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or				
		land on the configuration of				

		music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with (menu with select\$4 with display\$3)).clm.				
L5	O	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and(menu with select\$4 with display\$3)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:00
L6	O	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) and ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:00
L10	O	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with display\$3)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:02
L11	0	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with select\$5)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:06
L12	0	(((cellular or wireless\$2 or mobile or radio or rf) with (phone or pda or telephone or device or terminal or station)) and (stream\$3 with (song or audio or music or media or content) with asynchronous\$2) with ((menu or gui or graphical adj user adj interface) with select\$5)).clm.	USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/05/13 18:07

Beceipt date: 04/02/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673391 - GALL/02646) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
INFORMATION BIOOL COURT	Filing Date		2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		
(Not lot submission under 57 of K 1.55)	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US

					U.S.I	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D)ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Releves es Appear	
	1									
If you wisl	h to ado	d additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	•		
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	o Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1									
If you wisl	h to add	d additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	olease click the Add	d butto	on.	
				FOREIC	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1									
If you wisl	h to ado	d additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	า	
			NON	I-PATEN	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	No	Include name of the au (book, magazine, journ publisher, city and/or o	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), c				T 5

···		0.1/0.0/0.0.1.0	T		100	370001	- AU	
Receipt	date	e: 04/02/2013	Application Number	13673391	136	573391	- GAU: :	<u> 2646</u>
INICOD	NA A T	TION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09				
	NFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT		First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.					
		ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit					
(1101101			Examiner Name					
			Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004C11US	3			
	1	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of 2012 in Reexamination application		's Appeal Brief," filed in	n the USF	PTO on Dec	ember 31,	
	2	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Proceeding," filed in the USPTO of mailed February 22, 2013 in Rees	on January 29, 2013 and U.S	. Patent and Trademar				
	3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office application no. 95/001,263.	e, Patent Board Final Decisio	n mailed February 15,	2013, in I	Reexaminati	ion	
	4	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of 25, 2013 in Reexamination applic		eal to the Federal Circ	uit," filed i	in the USPT	O on March	
	5	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office filed March 13, 2013 by Patent O			3, with Re	eply to Final	Office Actio	n 🗆
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional non-patent literatu	re document citation inform	nation please click tl	ne Add b	outton		
			EXAMINER SIGNAT	URE				
Examiner	Signa	ture /Erika Washington/ (0	05/13/2013)	Date Consi	dered	05/13	/2013	
		itial if reference considered, wh				. Draw line	through a	

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673391 - GALL/02646) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
NEODMATION DIOCE COURT	Filing Date		2012-11-09
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646
Not for submission under or or it 1.55)	Examiner Name	WAS	SHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US

					U.S.I	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D)ate	of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relev Figures Appear		
	1	6829475		2004-12	-07	Lee, et al.				
If you wisl	n to ad	ld additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	No Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wisl	n to ad	ld additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Ado	d butto	n.	
				FOREIC	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Applicant of cited		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1									
If you wisl	n to ad	ld additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	1	\dashv
			NON	I-PATEN	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or o	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), c				T 5

INFORMATI							2646	
INFORMATI		Filing Date		2012-11-09				
	ON DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russel	sell W. White, et al.				
_	T BY APPLICANT sion under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646				
(NOT IOI SUBIIIIS:	Sion under 37 CFK 1.99)	Examiner Name	WASI	WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE				
		Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US				
	J.S. Patent and Trademark Office 2013 in U.S. application no. 13/65 J.S. Patent and Trademark Office	8,210.						
If you wish to add	additional non-patent literatur	re document citation infor	mation	please click the A	dd button			
		EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE					
Examiner Signatu	ıre /Erika Washindi	ton/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considere	d Of	5/13/2013		
	al if reference considered, who	ether or not citation is in					a	

Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number 13673391 Filing Date 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor Russell W. White 2649 Art Unit 2649 Examiner Name Erika A. Washington Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C11US

					U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Releve es Appear	
Maner (most of the color of the	1	6509716		2003-01	-21	Yi				oc. weight of the control of the con
	2	6587127		2003-07	01	Leeke				300 Section 1
	3	7778595		2010-08	-17	White				
If you wis	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Pate					·····	J		
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS	,		
Examiner Initial*	Cite I	No Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Relev	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1									
If you wis	h to ac	 dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication	citatio	l n information p	please click the Ad	l d butto	on.	
				FOREIG	IN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Cite Foreign Docume Number³		Foreign Document Number³	Countr Code ²			Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	Lighter Pologant		T 5
	1									

മ	ceipt date: 05/01/2013		13673391 - GAU: 264
ıc	ceipt date: 00/01/2010	Application Number	13 W73391
	INCORMATION DIGGLOCULOC	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2049
		Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary

AFF.004C(IUS

31	5164904	1	992-11-17	Sumner	
32	5179385	1	993-01-12	O'Loughlin, et al.	
33	5198797	1	993-03-30	Daidoji	
34	5203499	AND REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T	993-04-20	Knittel	
35	5214413	1:	993-05-25	Okabayashi , et al.	
36	5214707	1:	993-05-25	Fujimoto, et al.	
37	5214793	1:	993-05-25	Conway , et al.	
38	5239700	1!	993-08-24	Guenther, et al.	
39	5257190	1:	993-10-26	Crane	
40	5270689	1:	993-12-14	Hermann	
41	5274560	1!	993-12-28	LaRue	

acibi	. aaic.	05/01/2013	Application	Number		13673391	13673391 - GAU: 26		
			Filing Date	*		apia-11-0	9		
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named	d Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.			
		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		- !	2649	nyanatri haran amatan arang managan ya managan kanan ana manan ana manan ana manan ana manan a manan a manan a		
(NOL	ror supri	nission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner N	lame	Erika	a A. Gary			
			Attorney Do	ocket Numb	er	AFF.004C11 U.S	S		
									
	42	5278532	1994-01-11	Hegg, e	t al.		·		
**************************************					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER			
	43	5293115	1994-03-08	Swanson					
				·					
	44	5299132	1994-03-29	Wortham					
						omonomic in the contract of th			
	45	5335743	1994-08-09	Gillbrand					
Annual may distributed by									
	46	5345817	1994-09-13	Grenn,	et al				
		0010017	1007 00 10	Oreim,	ot on.				
	47	5351041	1994-09-27	lkata, et	al.				
	48	5361165	1994-11-01	Stringfello	w, e	tal.			
		·			·				
	49	5371510	1994-12-06	Miyauchi	, etal				
	50	5400045	1005 02 24	Aclei					
	50	5400045	1995-03-21	Aoki					
		dd additional U.S. Patent cita					Add		

Examiner Cite

No

Initial*

of cited Document

Name of Patentee or Applicant

Kind

Code¹ Date

Publication Number

Publication

Pages, Columns, Lines where

Figures Appear

Relevant Passages or Relevant

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	1367839)
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-9
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not for outsimosion and of or the new)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C JUS

			Remove			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No			Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff	
	2	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh, et al	
	3	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds	
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve, et al.	
	5	5684490		1997-11-04	Young, et al.	
	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff	
	7	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida	
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis, et al.	. •

D۵	ceipt date: 05/01/2013			12672201 -	-GAU: 2646
H	ocipi date. Ooro irzo io	Application Number	13673391	1001001	- 3/10. = 01
	DIEGONATION DIGGLOGUES	Filing Date	2012-11-00	?	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	21049		

Attorney Docket Number

Examiner Name

Erika A. Gary

AFF.004CHUS

	9	5702165		1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
	10	5712640	-	1998-01-27	Andou, et al.	
	11	5734973		1998-03-31	Honda	
	12	5752754		1998-05-19	Amitani, et al.	
	13	5754774		1998-05-19	Bittinger, et al.	
	14	5754775		1998-05-19	Adamson, et al.	
	15	5757359		1998-05-26	Morimoto , et al.	
	16	5758311		1998-05-26	Tsuji, et al.	
	17	5760742		1998-06-02	Branch, et al.	
-	18	5772534	-	1998-06-30	Dudley	
	19	5774070		1998-06-30	Rendon	

o proc		05/01/2013		Application N	lumber	······································	1367339	<u> </u>		- GAU: 26
INIEAD	RA A S	TION DISCLOSU	DE	Filing Date			2012-11-0	19	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
		NT BY APPLICA		First Named	Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.			
		ission under 37 CFR 1.		Art Unit	,	Market and	2649	·		
			,	Examiner Name Erika			A. Gary			
	***		reconstruction in the little and th	Attorney Doo	ket Numbe	er	AFF.004CHUS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou , e	t al.				
	43 6131060 44 6133853			2000-10-10	al.					
				2000-10-17	al.					
	45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich	ı, et		en de la companya de		
	46	6161071	-	2000-12-12	Shuman ,	et al.		507401 A. 2014		
	47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings ,	et a	al.			
	48	5175782		2001-01-16	Obradovich	ı, et	t al.			
	49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn					
lf you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information p	lease click	he A	dd button.	L	Add	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION P	JBLI	CATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of F		ntee or Applicant nent	Releva		ines where es or Relevan
	1	20020144271	-	2002-10-03	BEHAGEN	, MIC	HAEL; et al.			

13673391 - GAU: 2646 PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Erika A. Gary Attorney Docket Number AFF.0004C1145

	p			U.S.	PATENTS	Remove			
Examiner Initial*	ner Cite No Patent Number		Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
Allopope and advanced to the second allower and application	1	5819160	and a service of the	1998-10-06	Foladare, et al.				
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz, et al.				
	3	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge, et al.				
	4	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois, et al.				
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport				
	6	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef				
	7	6182006	·	2001-01-30	Meek				
	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger, et al.				

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

Application Number	13673391 40.2	7
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2619	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004CIIUS	

9	6246935		2001-06-12	Buckley	
10	6262724		2001-07-17	Crow, et al.	
11	6418421		2002-07-09	Hurtado , et al.	
12	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
13	6507762	egaldalijā iz	2003-01-14	Amro, et al.	
14	6549942		2003-04-15	Janky , et al.	
15	6594740		2003-07-15	Fukuda	
16	6618039		2003-09-09	Grant, et al.	
17	6639584		2003-10-28	Li	
18	6640306		2003-10-28	Tone, et al.	
19	6671567		2003-12-30	Dwyer, et al.	

13673391 GAU: 2646 Receipt date: 05/01/2013 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 Filing Date **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE** STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

9	100.0	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004C/IUS	

		20	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones , et al.	
		21	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla, et al.	
		22	6725022		2004-04-20	Clayton, et al.	
	n markin kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan ka	23	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
anguage green vi		24	6888927		2005-05-03	Cruickshank , et al.	
		25	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi, etal.	
		26	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau, et al.	
		27	7058376		2006-06-06	Logan, et al.	
		28	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching, et al.	
		29	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter, et al.	
		30	7379541		2008-05-27	lggulden, et al.	
L	~~~			<u> </u>			

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number | 13673391 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	20049

The pates the mates team	ATPRICALITY OF ANDRES								
1	TATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Art Unit		2019				
(MOTIOL :	อนมแ	ission under 37 OFK 1.3	2)	Examiner Na	me	A. Gary			
				Attorney Doc	ket Numb	AFF.0004CNUS			
				and the second s					
	31	7437485		2008-10-14	Kruglikov	, et al	il		
	32	6150925		2000-11-21	Casazza				
	33	6292743		2001-09-18	Pu, etal				
	34	6671745	Andrew States of Angeles	2003-12-30	Mathur ,	et al.			
	35	7085710		2006-08-01					
	36	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman ,	et al.			
	37	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl				

1999-09-21

2000-07-04

2000-08-08

2001-06-05

38

39

40

41

5956029

6084584

6100884

6243725

Okada, et al.

Nahi, et al.

Tomita, et al.

Hempleman, et al.

Re	ceint da	ate:	05/01/2013					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	136	73391	- GA	LI: 264	16
110	ooipt ac		00/01/2010		Application N	umber		1367330	il 'O	70001	<i>(</i>), (O. EV	
	INIFAD	BAA."	CIONI DIOOL OOLI		Filing Date			2012-11-09	'				
			FION DISCLOSU		First Named	nventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al	•				
	I .		NT BY APPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1		Art Unit			2049					
	(NOE IO			.001	Examiner Name Erika A. Gary							·	
					Attorney Doc	ket Numbe	r	AFF.0004C11U	5				
							,				,,		
	42 6456892				2002-09-24	Dara-Abran	ns, e	et al.				***************************************	
		43	7200357		2007-04-03	007-04-03 Janik , et al.							
		44	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg	, et a	al.			in Helder (1900 and the State Chancelle State		
		45	7346687	2008-03-18 Lipscomb , et al.									
		46	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen, et a	al.						September 2
		47	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash, eta	al.						
		48	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank							
	If you wisl	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click t	he Ad	id button.	-J	Add			1
				U.S.P	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PU	JBLIC	ATIONS	international and a second and a	Remove		Annah manah ma	1
	Examiner Initial*	Examiner Cite nitial* Publication Number Cod			Publication Date	Name of F of cited Do		ee or Applicant ent	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				
	1 20020060701				2002-05-23	Naughton,	Patrick	∢J.; etal.					
		2	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, I	Kenne	th O.; et al.					

Add

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

13673391 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

13673391 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** Erika A. Gary AFF.004C11US Attorney Docket Number

				U.S.	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron	
	2	6377825		2002-04-23	Kennedy, et al.	
	3	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh	
	4	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.	
	5	6275231		2001-08-14	Obradovich	
	6	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan	
	7	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka , et al.	
	8	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

	136/3391 - GAU: 264
Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	0012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	' 8049
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	AFF 004C#WIS

_					
	9	4441405	1984-04-10	Takeuchi	
	10	4481584	1984-11-06	Holland	
	11	4716458	1987-12-29	Heitzman, et al.	
	12	4740779	1988-04-26	Cleary, et al.	
	13	4740780	1988-04-26	Brown, et al.	
	14	4752824	1988-06-21	Moore	
	15	4795223	1989-01-03	Moss	
	16	4809177	1989-02-28	Windle, et al.	
	17	4812843	1989-03-14	Champion, III, et al.	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
	18	4818048	1989-04-04	Moss	
	19	4827520	1989-05-02	Zeinstra	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

Application Number 13673391 - GAU: 2646

Filing Date 2013-U-09

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2019
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CNUS

	20	4837551		1989-06-06	lino	
	21	4876594		1989-10-24	Schiffman	
	22	4914705		1990-04-03	Nigawara	
	23	4977509		1990-12-11	Pitchford, et al.	
	24	4988976		1991-01-29	Lu	
	25	4995258		1991-02-26	Frank	
	26	4996959		1991-03-05	Akimoto	
	27	5006829		1991-04-09	Miyamoto, et al.	
	28	5051735		1991-09-24	Furukawa	·
	29	5070323		1991-12-03	lino, et al.	
	30	5124915		1992-06-23	Krenzel	
	L	l	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	L

Receipt date: 05/01/2013 Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646 13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Fifed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0851-0031
mattern Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademerk Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DIONE AND CO	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Rusself W. White, Jr.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit	2649
(1102 101 0001111001011 011001 01 01 11 1100)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C1\US

	***************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***************************************		11 8	DATENTS	VP-450-1500-2500-2500-2-00-0-1-00-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0		estatingenpanjanon-y-ne-nganyanganyanganyangangangangangangangan-y-ne-nganyangangangan	
Examiner cite f you wish to a Examiner Cite nitial*	Watent Number		Kind Code ¹	I COLLO I		Name of Pa				
	1	6647257		2003-1	1-11	Owensby				-
	2	Patent Number Code Issue Date of cited Document Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear								
88					- 11		A state of the second	· ·		one project state
ir you wisr	i to at	id additional U.S. Pare		-		·				
			U.S.P	AIENI	APPLI	TATION PUB	LICATIONS	ere en		
Examiner Initial*	Cite I	CRA NO		1				Releva	ant Passages or Relev	
	1	20020174013		2002-11	-21	Freeman et al	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
If you wish	to ad	id additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	citation	i n information i	olease click the Add	bultor	Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Passages or Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
***************************************					-		·	-,	ne a seneral de seneral de la companya de la compa	***************************************
				•			Applicant of cited	or	where Relevant Passages or Relevant	T 6
	1			a de como esta de reconsida es como esta de c						
lf you wish	to ad	d additional Foreign F	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	button		
Procedure Control of the Control of	entre de la company de la comp	The second secon	-	************						

EFS Web 2.1.17

/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)

03/06/2013

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 04/30/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

AFF.004cllus

Application Number 13673391 Filing Date 2012-11-09 **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE** Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT **Art Unit** 2649 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Washington Examiner Name

Attorney Docket Number

10000000000000000000000000000000000000				U.	B.PATENTS	The state of the s
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6192340		2001-02-20.	Abecassis	
	2	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib, et al.	
	3	6694200		2004-02-17	Naim	
	4	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz, et al.	
	5	6990334		2006-01-24	Ito	
	3	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa	
-	,	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel, et al.	
8	3	6629000		2003-09-30	Moon, et al.	
ou wish	to add	d additional U.S. Patent	citation	information p	lease click the Add button.	

EFS Web 2.1.12

Rec	eipt date: 05/01/2013			13673391	- GAU: 264
		Application Number	13673391		
		Filing Date	2012-11-09		
- 1	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	A 1 11.71	101.11		

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2649	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	En ka A Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CI/US	
	1		

			U.S.P.	ATENT /	\PPLIC	ATION PUBL	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publicat Date	ion	Name of Pate of cited Docur	ntee or Applicant ment	Releva	Columns,Lines where int Passages or Releva s Appear	
	1	20040151327	Control of the Contro	2004-08	05	Marlow				
	2	20050049002		2005-03	-03	White, et al.				
	3	20050054379		2005-03	-10	Cao, et al.				
	4	20050096018		2005-03	-05	White, et al.				
If you wis	h to a	ı dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap					d button		
				FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS	····		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T 5
	1 /	CN 1218258 A	CN			1999-06-02				
If you wis	h to a	⊥ dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	ocument	citation	information pl	lease click the Add	button		
						ERATURE DO		·····		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, ser	ial, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), o	the article (when a date, pages(s), vol	appropri lume-iss	ate), title of the item sue number(s),	T 5
	1 /	Affinity Labs of Texas, L Defendant Volkwagen C	LC, Plai Group of	ntiff, v. BN America,	/IVV Nort	h America, LLC. alidity Contentio	et al, Defendants, C ons, Pages 1-346.	Case No. date	9:08-cv-00164-RC, unknown	

	***************************************		01/2013	Application Number		13473391	er a contenter of sort y to sort	•
				Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFOR	MA°	TION	N DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Rues	sell W. White, et al.		
STATE	EME	NT	BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	Littage	2649	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			n under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name			N. a.	
				Attorney Docket Numb	***************************************	AFF.004C11 US	7/1	13/2013 ne through a ant.
	3 /	of Texa Texa Defe Page	ity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plair exas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Hyund as, LLC, Plaintiff, v. JVC Ameridant's Joint Invalidity Contess 1-23 and Exhibits A, B1-B Patent And Trademark Office IND, et al. "The Network Veh 32.	lai Motor America, et al., Defericas Corp., Kenwood USA entions and Production of Do. 34, C and D. date date. Defericas Resue Notification in pater	cumer no t appli	ts, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164- ration, Defendants, Case No nts Pursuant To Patent Rule: t provided ication serial no. 10/947,754	RC; Affinity Labs of 9. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, s 3-3 and 3-4(b),	
If you wis	sh to a	dd ad	Iditional non-patent literati	ure document citation info	rmatio	on please click the Add bu	ıtton	
	itani en un a consul			EXAMINER SIGNA				
Examine	r Signa	ature	/Erika Washingtor	n/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013	
*EXAMIN citation if	NER: Inf not in	nitial i	/Erika Washington f reference considered, wormance and not considered PTO Patent Documents at www.l panese patent documents, the in a appropriate symbols as indicate	hether or not citation is in red. Include copy of this f	confo	Date Considered ormance with MPEP 609. vith next communication to office that issued the document	Draw line through a applicant. t, by the two-letter code of the patent definitions.	(V)

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code :IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (10-08)
Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2644
(Not for Submission under or or K 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 U.S

				U.S.I	PATENTS	1
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
mont region - common a real region and real regions.	1	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	2	3582926		1971-06-01	-Hassan	
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	·
	4	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	5	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	
	6	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al	
	7	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta	
	8	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	

26	ceipt date: 05/01/2013			13673391 - GAU: 2646
l Co		Application Number	13673391	, 10010001 Onto. 2010
		Filing Date	2012-11-09	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art I Init	alada	

INCOREATION DIONI COURT	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not for Submission under 57 Of K 1.53)	Examiner Name	ErikaA-Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C/1US

	9	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
	10	4731769		1988-03-15	Schaefer	
	11	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.	
2000	12	5627547		1997-05-06	Pamaswamy et al	
	12			1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.	
	13	5742226	The state of the s	1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.	
	14	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.	
h	15	6032089		2000-02-29	Buckley	
	16	6114970		2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	
	17	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.	
	18	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.	
	19	6236918		2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.	
L	 L	I	L	<u> </u>		

Receipt date: 05/01/2013		13673391 - GAU: 26
Ticocipi date. Ooro 172010	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSU	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.

			I are a second and	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	-	2649	
(Not for submission under 37 of K 1.33)	Examiner Name	Eri	ka A. Wasnington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	per	AFF.004CIIUS	

	 20	6240347	2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
	21	4817203	1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
	22	4999622	1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
	23	5363355	1994-11-08	Takagi	
200	24	5410326	1995-04-25	Goldstein	1
	25	5420573	1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
	26	5488357	1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
	27	5532684	1996-07-02	Katsu	
	28	5594709	1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
	29	5625608	1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
	30	5646608	1997-07-08	Shintani	
ι	 		 h		the commence of the commence o

ceipt da	ate:	05/01/2013		A 1:	(: N			101.7.2201	_136	73391	-GAU:	26
					cation N	umber		13673891			14-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-	
INFOR	MA-	TION DISCLOS	IRE	Filing		_		2012-11-09			AAAAA CO - Arrest Ar	
		NT BY APPLICA				nventor Ru	ISS	ell W. White, et al.	*******************			
		ission under 37 CFR		Art Ur				a649		-		
					iner Na		n	ka A. Wash	ingto	00		
				Attorn	ney Docl	ket Number		AFF.004CHUS				
											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	31	5822098		1998-10)-13	Morgaine						
	32	5990803		1999-1	1-23	Park						
If you wisl	n to ac	 dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citation	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	A (dd button.				
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LIC	CATIONS	~~~	······································		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	1 1	Publica Date	ation	Name of Pat of cited Doci		ent	Releva	Columns,L nt Passage Appear		
				:								
	1						2000-200					
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Publ				information ENT DOCUM			button.			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ² i	,	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	P	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	oi w	Pages,Colu Phere Relev Passages o Igures App	/ant r Relevant	7,
-	1	4431070	DE			1996-03-07						
	2	0569243	EP			1993-11-10						Ε
	3	0675341	EP			1995-10-04						Ε
If you wish	n to ac	l dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	lea	ase click the Add I	outton			
			NON	-PATEI	NT LITE	RATURE DO	Cl	UMENTS				
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),						Ţŧ

13673391 - GAŰ: 2646

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0551-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	a649
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Wasnington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CN US

Oceanical design of the second se			and the second s		U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva	,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relev s Appear	
	1 :									
If you wisl	n to ac	ld_additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			C18F4(588464746444
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva	,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relev s Appear	
	1									
If you wis	h to a	ldd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Ad	d buttor	1.	
				FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T 5
	1	WO 00/79372 A1	wo			2000-12-28	Colvin, David S.			
If you wis	h to a	I dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	l button		I
-						RATURE DO		oontoon they or any		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vol	ippropri ume-iss	ate), title of the item sue number(s),	T5

I	late:			Application Number		13673391 136		
90 100 00 00		-	1 1000 B 486 486 0 480 480 480 1 B 1000 1550	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
			DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.	·	
			Y APPLICANT	Art Unit	~~!~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	a649		
(NOT TOI	r subm	ission	under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	En	ika A. Wosningto	n	
				Attorney Docket Num		AFF.004CILUS		
				<u> </u>		<u></u>	·	
-		ungarani na manana n		. '				
	1	2008	for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,8	33 (request granted), Pages	s 1-13.),
	2	Affinit	y Labs of Texas, LLC, Plair	33 (request granted), Pages ntiff, v. BMW North America, on To Stay, Filed February 2	LLC, e		ion No. 9:08-cv-164,	,
If you wi	2	Affinit Order	y Labs of Texas, LLC, Plair Denying Defendants' Motio	ntiff, v. BMW North America,	LLC, e	9, Pages 1-9.		
If you wi	2	Affinit Order	y Labs of Texas, LLC, Plair Denying Defendants' Motio	ntiff, v. BMW North America, on To Stay, Filed February 2	LLC, e 20, 2009 ormatio	9, Pages 1-9. n please click the Add b		
	2 sh to a	Affinit Order dd add	y Labs of Texas, LLC, Plair Denying Defendants' Motio	ntiff, v. BMW North America, on To Stay, Filed February 2 ure document citation info EXAMINER SIGNA	LLC, e 20, 2009 ormatio	9, Pages 1-9. n please click the Add b		
Examine	2 sh to ac	Affinit Order dd add	y Labs of Texas, LLC, Plair Denying Defendants' Motio itional non-patent literatu /Erika Washington/ (05	ntiff, v. BMW North America, on To Stay, Filed February 2 ure document citation info EXAMINER SIGNA	LLC, e 20, 2009 ormatio	n please click the Add b Date Considered	outton 05/13/2013	
Examine *EXAMII	2 sh to acer Signa	Affinit Order dd add ature	y Labs of Texas, LLC, Plair Denying Defendants' Motional itional non-patent literatu /Erika Washington/ (05	ntiff, v. BMW North America, on To Stay, Filed February 2 ure document citation info EXAMINER SIGNA (/13/2013)	LLC, e 20, 2009 ormatio ATURE	n please click the Add b Date Considered mance with MPEP 609.	05/13/2013 Draw line through a	

			Applica	Application Number			13673391				
				Filing I	Date			2012-11-69			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		First N	lamed Ir	nventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.					
		Art Un	it			2049					
(MOLIOI :	SUDIII	issivii u	iluei 37 GFR	1.99)	Exami	ner Nam	ne	Eri	ka A-Wasning	ton	
					Attorne	ey Dock	et Numt	oer	AFF.004C/IUS		*****
and the same of th					enterente de la constitución de la						
	1	EP0982	2732 A1	ЕР			2000-01-0		Saehan Information Systems, Inc.		
If you wis	h to ac	l dd additi	onal Foreign l	Patent Do	ocument (citation i	informati	on plea	ase click the Add buttor	7	
			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	NOI	N-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE	DOC	UMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book,	e name of the magazine, jou ner, city and/or	ırnal, seri	ial, sympo	osium, c	:atalog, e	le of th etc), da	ne article (when appropr ate, pages(s), volume-is	riate), title of the item sue number(s),	
	1	Yamaha	a Corporation, "	'QY Data l	Filer - Owr	ner's Mar	nual," pag	es 1-25	50, 1997.		
If you wis	h to a	dd additi	onal non-pate	nt literati	ure docur	ment cita	ation info	rmatio	n please click the Add t	outton	
	42.000				EX	AMINEF	R SIGNA	TURE			
	Signa	nture	/Erika Was	hington/	(05/13/20)13)			Date Considered	05/13/2013	
Examiner	*****************	itial if re	ference consi	dered, w	hether or	not cital	tion is in	confor	rmance with MPEP 609 ith next communication	. Draw line through a	

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	a01a-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not for additionally diluct of of 1.50)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C II u.B

NOTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.		**************************************		U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
e de la composition de la comp	1	7065342	eg entil Geologie (100 et el	2006-06-20	Rolf	
		6845398		2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.	
	3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	
	4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
	5	6006115		1999-12-21	Wingate	
If you wisl	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication citation	n information please click the Ado	d button.
		A468800000000000000000000000000000000000		FOREIGN PAT	FENT DOCUMENTS	

EFS Web 2.1.10

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	:2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C IIU3
	Filing Date First Named Inventor Art Unit

					U.S.I	PATENTS		moderate moderate Andreas		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	of cited Document			s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Releves as Appear	
	1	6622083		2003-09	-16	Knockheart, et al.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
If you wisl	h to ac	ld additional U.S. Pater	nt citation	n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	·		
			U.S.P	ATENT.	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wis	h to ac	id additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Add	d butto	n.	
	····			FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			-
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Applicant of cited Pas		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5
	1									
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor		······································
MOOTHANIA -			NON	I-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Examiner Cite Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item									

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		sell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
(NOL 101 Submission under 37 OFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIUS	

antinana di mandana di					U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Patentee or Applicant		Relev	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relevi es Appear	
a i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	1	5539658		1996-07	-23	McCullough, Timothy L.				
	2	6675233		2004-01	-26	Du				
If you wish	n to ac	l Id additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n informa	ation plo	ease click the	Add button.			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		U.S.P	ATENT.	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS		44.000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	20030126335		2003-07	-03	Silvester, Kela	n C.			A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED OF
If you wisl	n to ac	t dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	n.	
		and the state of t	***************************************	FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS		4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Kind Code ² i Code		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE		mensitienhiidhiidhiidhiidhiidhiidhiidhiidhiidhii	1996-10-12	l-12 Becker GmbH			
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	lease click the Ado	buttor	1	
			ПОИ	I-PATE	AT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			

13673391 - GAU: 2646

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT	BY APPLICANT

Application Number	1367339/
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C NUS

		·								
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.							
	1	"Unive	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.							
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).								
	3	1.915(Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.							
	4	1	nited States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 200 no. 10/947,755.	7 in related patent application						
If you wisl	h to a	dd addi	tional non-patent literature document citation information please click the	Add button						
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE							
Examiner	Signa	nture	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013) Date Consider	red 05/13/2013						
			eference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEF mance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communic							
Standard ST 4 Kind of doc	r.3). ³ i cument	or Japa by the a	D Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the dnese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede ppropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁴ is attached.	the serial number of the patent do	ument.					

13673391 - GAU-2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0851-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2619
(Not lot businesses under the first 1,00)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004071US

				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	4	6248946	and the state of t	2001-06-19	Dwek	
	2	5572442	CONTROL CONTRO	1996-11-05	Schulhof	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook	
	4	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen	
	5	6330247		2001-12-11	Chang	
	6	5737706		1998-04-07	Seazholtz	
if you wisl	n to add	additional U.S. Pater	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
1000			***************************************	***************************************	**************************************	

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	U.S.PATENTS								
Examiner Cite Initial* Cite Patent Number		Kind Code ¹			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				
	1	5774827		1998-06-30	Smith, Jr. et al.				
	2.000 miles	5777394		1998-07-07	Arnold				
	3	5790973		1998-08-04	Blaker et al.				
	4	5790974		1998-08-04	Tognazzini				
	5	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert et al.				
	6	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl				
	7	5806018		1998-09-08	Smith et al.				
	8	5808566		1998-09-25	Behr et al.				

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Eriko. Awasnington
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004Città

	20	5919239	1999-07-06	Fraker et al.	
	21	5919246	1999-07-06	Waizmann et al.	
	22	5926624	1999-07-20	Katz et al.	
***************************************	23	5956029	1999-09-21	Okada et al.	
	24	5969283	1999-10-19	Looney et al.	
	25	5969826	1999-10-19	Dash et al.	
	26	5982298	1999-11-09	Lappenbusch et al.	
	27	5987381	1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
	28	5987394	1999-11-16	Takakura et al.	
	 29	5990803	1999-11-23	Park	
	30	5999525	1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	

13673391 - GAU: 2646

MAY. 3.2005 2:36PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 5

PTO/S8/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under	the Paperwork Reduct	on Act of	1995, no persons are required to r	espond to a collection of informati	on unless it contains a valid OMB control number.
Sub	stibute for form 1449/PT	0			nplete If Known
				Application Number	13673391
I IA 1	EODRIATIC	AI M	SCLOSURE	Filing Date	12012-11-09
				First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
S			APPLICANT	Art Unit	2049
	(Use es many	sheets os	necassary)	Examiner Name	Erika A Wasnington AFF. DOWN US
Sheet	T 1	of	2	Altomey Docket Number	[AFF. DOULIIUS

				DOCUMENTS	
Examinar Inidala* ,	Cita No. ²	Document Number	Publication Data MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Unes, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Codo ^{2 (f access)} US- US-2003/0008646	12-2002	Shanahan	* 19 and 1 to proceed
	ļ				METRIC CONTROL
	ļ	US-2005/0010833	01-2003	Baughan	
		US- 6,587,835	07-2003	Treyz et al.	
		^{US-} 6,496,692	01-2003	Shanahan .	
		US- 6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan	
		^{U\$-} 6,396,769	05-2002	Polany	
		US- 6,240,297	05-2001	Jadoul	
		US- 6,061,306	05-2000	Buchheim	
		US- 5,953,667	09-1999	Ghisler	
		US- 5,940,767	08-1999	Bourgeois et al.	
		US- 5,870,680	02-1999	Guerlin et al.	
		^{US} • 5,774,793	02-1998	Cooper et al.	
	MECHANISM COM	^{US-} 5,587,580	12-1998	Crooks et al.	
		^{US-} 5,586,090	12-1996	Otte	
		U8- 5,450,471	09-1995	Hanawa et al.	
	Ī	US- 5,307,326	04-1994	Osawa	
-		US- 4,905,272	02-1990	Van de Mortel et al.	CONTRACTOR
***************************************		US-	COLUMN TO THE CO		
**************************************		US-			

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
	Cite No.1	Foreign Palant Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentoe or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	[]			
BHOOMS 140.		Country Code ^{a "Number 4" (Vind Code^a (# known)}	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relavant Figures Appear				
					<u> </u>				
			·						
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,									

Í	Examiner	(Faile 384 - 1 / (05/40/0040)	Oate	
i	Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Considered	05/13/2013
8	Allhidesie	,		00/10/2010

"EXAMINER: initial if reference considered, whether or not cliation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw time through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. "Applicant's unique cliation designation number (optional). "See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents of www.uspla.gov or MPEP 901.04. "Enter Office that Issued the document, by the two-latter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). "For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the parient document. "Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as Indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible." Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language. Translation is alleched.

Transistion is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depanding upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form aird/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer. U.S. Patent and Tradement Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND F665 OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-788-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:9729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):0146

13673391 - GAU: 2646

. MAY. 3. 2005 2:37PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 6

No.	ter the Paperwork Rec	tuction A	ct of 1995, no persons ar	unipelies a ot publication of parimen &	Approved for use through 07/31/2006, OMB 0661-0031 and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE of information unless it contains a valid CMB control number. Complete If Known	
				Application Number	13673391	
ł .			CLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
STA	TEMENT E	BY A	PPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	(Use as many she	efe ac n	acackund	Art Unit	2649	
	Examiner Name Frika A- Washington					
Sheet	2	of	2	Attorney Docket Number	APFOO4CIUS)	

Examiner	Cite	NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	***************************************
initials*	No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	D1	U.S. Application No. 10/947,754, filed 09/23/2004 (111111.1111-1C)	
	D2 .		a die Nota e t errangen
ALIMPIA CONTRACTOR CON	D3		
	2009 DA 10091		
	D5	·	
	D6		,
	D7		***************************************
	D8		- Control of the Cont
	D9		
	D10		

Examiner	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date	05/40/0040
Signature	/Linka vvasnington/ (00/15/2015)	Considered	05/13/2013

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 6/8 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):01-46

^{*}EXAMINER: Initial If reference considered, whether or not disting is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Applicant's unique oftstion designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of Information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The Information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO:

12/20/06 WED 16:47 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

13673391 - GAU: 2646

RECEIVED CENTRAL FAX GENTER

2004

DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2005. OMB 0551-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to re	spond to a collection of informati	on unless it contains a valid QMB control number.
Substitute for form 1449/PTO	Con	npiete ii known /
20020004 IO IOITH (4420-10	Application Number	13673391
INITADIA TIAN DISSI ASIDE	Filing Date	1 2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	7 2049
(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	Enka A. Washington
Sheet 1 of 3	Attorney Docket Number	AFFOCY CILLS

	delanina aver-		U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ^{2 (# known)}		A Section of the sect	Tagenda Distriction of the Control o
	B1	^{US-} 2005/0054379	03/10/05	Cao et al.	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	B2	^{US-} 2004/0078274	04/22/04	Aarnio, Ari	
	В3	US- 2002/0046084	04/18/02	Steele et al.	
	84	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	^{US-} 6,956,833	10/18/05	Yukie et al.	
etimine proportion proportion to an Astron	B6	US-6,915,272	07/05/05	Zilliacus et al.	
phopological challengt in the management of the	B7	US-6,907,112	06/14/05	Guedalia et al.	
	B8	us- 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B9	US- 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
***************************************	B10	US-6,721,710	04/13/04	Lueck, Charles D.	
	B11	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B12	^{US-} 6,526,335	02/25/03	Treyz et al.	
	B13	the control of the co	02/04/03	Jackson, Vincent C.	
All the Control of the Party Control of the Control	B14		12/17/02	White et al.	
	B15	US-6,418,138	07/09/02	Cerf et al.	
C-12-4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	B16	US- 6,407,750	06/18/02	Gioscia et al.	
	B17	US-6,401,085	06/04/02	Gershman et al.	
~ ~~~	B18	And the second s	01/15/02	Tillgren et al.	
	B19		11/06/01	Boys, Donald	

		FOREIG	N PATENT DOCK			-
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1			Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevent Passages	١.
				Or Relevent Figures Appear	10	
	B21		1			
	B22					
ALL THE STATE OF T	B23			and the second s		L
	B24				and the state of t	ļ
	B25					_
	B26					<u> </u>

Date Considered /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. *Applicant's unique chatton designation number (optional). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Petent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. *Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. *WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. *Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attrached.* Translation is attached.

transusors is anconed.
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.87 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND
TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 4/6 * RCVD AT 12/20/2006 5:47:12 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * 8VR:USPTO-EFXRF-6/31 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):03-42

.12/20/06 WED 16:48 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

673391 - GAU: 2646 CENTRAL FAX CENTER

Ø 005

DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0851-0031
rademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to re	spond to a collection of information	on unless it contains a valid OMB control number.		
Name of Street, or other Designation of the Street, or other Desig		Complete if Known			
	Substitute for form 1448/PTO	Application Number	13672391		
	MITABLE TIAM DICAL ACTIOE	Filing Date	2012-11-09		
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT		au49		
	(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	EARAA Washington AFFOOUCILUS		
	Sheet 2 of 3	Attorney Docket Number	AFFOO4CIIUS		

				DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (V bnown)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
A	827	^{US-} 6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	
Annual Control of the	828	^{US-} 6,236,832	05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
	B29	^{US-} 6,199,076	03/06/01	Logan et al.	
	B30	^{US-} 6,167,253	12/26/00	Farris et al.	
	B31	^{US-} 6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32		07/11/00	Kato et al.	
	B33		02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	B34	US- 6,014,569	01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35	^{US-} 5,953,005	09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36	^{US-} 5,900,564	05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
- Carrie Carrier Carri	B37	^{US-} 5,694,120	12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38	US- 5,594,779	01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39				
The second se	840	US-			
	B41	US-			
	B42	US-			
· ·	B43	US-			
	B44	US-		Company Communication Control of the	
	B45	US-			

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Cite Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages			
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ³ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁰		
	B46							
	B47							
***************************************	848							
	B49							
	B50							
	B51							

			OVER COMMERCIAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	egeneration of the company of the co
,	Commission		Date	1
I	Examiner			
ł	Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Considered	1 06/12/2012
ı	Submers.	/ERKA WASHIROION/ (US/ 13/ZU 13)	ŧ	1 00/10/2010

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Oraw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Oraw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant, 'Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 'See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.usplp.gov or MPEP 901.04. 'Either Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 'For patent documents and indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 'Nind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. 'Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language

Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time with vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sant to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 12/20/2006 5:47:12 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-6/31 * DNIS:2738300 * CBID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):03-42

12/20/06 WED 16:49 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

RECENED 3391 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB/08B (08-03)

CENTRAL FAX CENTER

2006

DEC 2 0 2006

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Complete If Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO 13673391 Application Number 2012-11-09 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE **Filing Date** First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Russell W. White dieta Art Unit (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name GARY, Erika A. Attomey Docket Number AFF004CIUS Sheet 3 3 of

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	Τ ^ż			
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 60/167,179, filed 11/23/1999				
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/234,259, filed 01/20/1999				
	3-B		•			
	4-B					
	5-B					
	6-B					
	7-8					
	8-8					
	9-8					
	10-B					

L		Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 60	9. Draw line through o	itation if not in conformance and not
1	Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Considered	05/13/2013
90	Examiner	(Full of Manhimotory) (05/40/0040)	Dute	05/10/0010

considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to fite (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will very depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO:

Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 6/6 " RCVD AT 12/20/2006 5:47:12 PM [Eastern Standard Time] " SVR;USPTO-EFXRF-6/31 " DNIS:2738300 " CBID:713 229 1522 " DURATION (mm-ss):03-42

12/28/06 THU 14:51 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

391 - GAU: 2646

@1004

DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/S8/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0851-0031 U.S. Petent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number Complete if Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO 13673391 Application Number 6012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit Enka A. Washington (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name AFFOO4CIUS Attorney Docket Number

	rough de	and the second s	U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Floures Appear
	1	Number-Kind Code ^{2 (f known)}			Lifting Ubber
	81	^{US-} 2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
	B2	^{US-} 2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
	B3	US- 2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
n.c. an order name of the same	B4	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	^{US-} 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B6	^{US-} 6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	B7	^{US-} 6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	US- 6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	^{US-} 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B11	US- 6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
•	B12	US- 6,420,975	07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
in of the state of the state of the state of	B13	^{US-} 6,516,466	05/28/02	Polany, Rany	
***************************************	B14		09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
-	815	US- 6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	B16	^{US-} 6,232,539	05/15/01	Looney et al.	
	B17	us- 6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18		09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19	US- 5,940,767	08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

-		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	
1,240.0		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ³ (# known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	To
	B21					
	822					
	823					
	824					
	B25					
	B26					

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not to conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. *Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Petent Documents at www.uspto.gow or MPEP 901.04. **Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the sental number of the patent document. *Kind of document the appropriate symbots as indicated on the document willPO Standard ST.18 if possible. *Applicant is to place a check mark there it English language Translation is attached. *This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Comfidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chet Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND To: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-P7O-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 4/14 * RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM (Eastern Standard Time) * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 * DNI8:2738300 * CBID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

MECEIVED CENTRAL PAX CENTER

2005

DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

spond to a collection of information	on unless it contains a valid OMB control number.	
Complete If Known		
Application Number	13673341	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
Art Unit	ap49	
Examiner Name	AFFORMIUS	
Attorney Docket Number	AFFOODLINS	
	Application Number Filing Date First Named Inventor Art Unit Examiner Name	

	7 70	No. of the last the l	Publication Date	DOCUMENTS Name of Patentee or	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where
Examiner Initials*	No.1	Cite Document Number	MM-DD-YYYY	Applicant of Cited Document	Relevant Passages or Relevant
Hallond		Number-Kind Code ² (* tnown)			Figures Appear
	B27	^{US-} 5,870,680	02/09/99	Guerlin et al.	1
	B28	^{US-} 5,774,793	06/30/98	Cooper et al.	
element de la company de la co	B29	^{US-} 5,587,560	12/24/96	Crooks et al.	
	B30	^{US-} 5,586,090	12/17/96	Otte, William C.	
	B31	US- 5,450,471	09/12/95	Hanawa et al.	
Characterist resident re-	B32		04/26/94	Osawa, Shoichi	
	B33		02/27/90	Van de Mortel et al.	
	B34	US- 4,807,292	02/21/89	Sorscher, Bernard	
	B35	US-			
	B 36	US-			
	B37	US-			
	B38	US ·			
	B39	US-			
	B40	US- ·			
	B41	US-			
	B42	US-			·
***************	B43	US-		And the second s	
**************************************	B44	US-			
AND THE PERSON NAMED IN	B45	US-			

	***************************************	FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	۳۴
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ⁶ (if Imawn)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	
	B46					l.
***************************************	B47					
	B48					
-	849					- processors
	B50					
	B51					

Date Considered 05/13/2013 /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation in not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. *Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Petent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. **Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WiPO Standard ST.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the petent document. **And of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. **Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language

the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPD Standard S1.16 ii possible. "Appacent is to pace a check mark nerv in angular tanguage Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiatily is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/14 ° RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM [Eastern Standard Time] ° SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 ° DNIS:2738300 ° CSID:713 229 1522 ° DURATION (mm-ss):08-52

2007

HERBIVER GENTRAL FAX CENTER

DEC 2 8 2006

PTC/S8/08B (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0951-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
on a collection of information unless it contains a unit of the commence.

Und	er the Paperwork Red	rction Ac	of 1995, no persons ar	required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB comfor number. Complete if Known				
Substitute for form 1449/PTO .				Application Number	13673391			
INFC	RMATION	DIS	CLOSURE	Filing Date	12012-11-09			
STA	TEMENT B	Y A	PPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White			
	***	.4		Art Unit	ત્રહ્યવ			
	(Use as many she	eros ese m	icessery)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Wilashington			
Sheet	. 3	of	4	Attorney Docket Number	APFOO4CIUS			

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T²
	11-B	"Philips PSA [128MAX," PC Authority Reviews, 1 May 2003, 1 pg.	
	12-B	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	13-B	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	14-B	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	15-B		
	16-B		
	17-8		
	18-B		
	19-B		
emontreggggerggeroolikerookkeleookkil	20-B		

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013				
"EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw tine through citation if not in conformance and not							

considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The Information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Peterx and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 7/14 ° RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM [Eastern Standard Time] ° SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 ° DNIB:2738300 ° CSID:713 229 1522 ° DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

Mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INITADEATION DIONI ANIOC	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not for Submission and of of 17 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004Cli US

TO STATE OF THE ST					U.S.I	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	issue D	ate	Name of Pat of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ument	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where /ant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1	7711838		2010-05	-04	Boulter				
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.										passenger A
			U.S.P	ATENT.	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS	juru shakibin kasilika		00000000000000000000000000000000000000
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date				Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1				CENTRAL PROPERTY AND					
If you wisi	h to ad	d additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	citation	n information	please click the Add	d butto	n.	
The state of the s				FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			MANGARAN VVCO
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5
	1	DE 101 01 702 A1	DE 101 01 702 A1 DE 2001-01-15 Plagge, Frank et a		•					
If you wisl	h to ad	d additional Foreign F	Patent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	buttor	1	
			NON	I-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),				T5

pe succ	<i>.</i>	0,01,5010						, • •	,, 000 ,	3 , 13.	
	auro	COM A SOCIAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Applic	ation N	umber	13673391			**************************************	
INITION IN A TION DION ON INC					Date	o Perindo (no Perindo (no interiorista de la constitución de constitución de la tracego nego America (no Perindo .	***************************************				
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT				First N	Filing Date 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor Russell W. White						
		NI BY APPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1		Art Ur	nit		8649	entennen n faksisen efferfer delertu	d3+000-00-0000000d4+04-0009002-07-05	V	
(NOC 101 :	SUDIN	221011 MIIQCI 47 OT IV 1	.991	Exam	iner Na	me E	rika A. Wi	ashir	ngton		
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Number	AFF.0040	1148	0		
	-										***************************************
	20	7020704	B1	2006-03	3-28	Lipscomb et a					
						• .					
	21	7343414	B2	2008-03	3-11	Lipscomb et a				And the second s	
If you wisl	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater	it citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	I	Add	***************************************	
7000400779900	***************************************	umaaayaamaayaa aanaaanaaanaaana aaraan — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code1	Publica Date	stion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva		Lines where jes or Relev	
	1	20030008646	A1	2003-01	I -09	Shanahan, Mi	chael E.				NETSAD ACCADING
	2	20050010633	A1	2005-01	l -13	Shanahan, Mi	chael E.				
If you wis	h to ac	l dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	ı citatioı	n information i	olease click the Add	d button	Add	**************************************	***************************************
and in the contract of the con	***************************************					ENT DOCUM			Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document	e or	where Rel	or Relevant	T5
	1										
If you wis	h to a	ı dd additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	button	Add	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Ļ
			101	-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		Remove		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or o	nal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),					Т5
POMANO ARTONO											

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	:2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	36049
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Wasnington
	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004C US

		A 445 4 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0			U.S.I	PATENTS			Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Releva		Lines when ges or Rele	
ingstoness in the state of the	1	5835732	eg Ballon-Lagon deska protesti antibate	1998-11	-10	Kikinis, et al.	and the second s				
	2	6396164		2002-05	-28	Barnea, et al.					
	3	6407750		2002-06	-18	Gioscia, et al.					ana na
	4	6421305		2002-07	-16	Gioscia, et al.			AAL-AASTONIA PARAMANIA		
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater	ıt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.		Add		
- dan entreterminantis militaria			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva		Lines wher ges or Rele	
	1	20030215102		2003-11	-20	Marlowe					
If you wis	n to a	ı dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Add	d button.	Add		-
		· ·		FOREIG	IN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS	NATIONAL PROPERTY OF STREET, AND ASSOCIATION AND ASSOCIATION AND ASSOCIATION A	Remove		**************************************
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or A	here Re	or Relevan	TS

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Tragemark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
MICADIA TIANI DIAAL AALIDE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor R	tussell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not for Submission and a vol 12 1.55)	Examiner Name	trika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CILUS

U.S.PATENTS Remove							
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy, et al.		
	2	70132151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa		
	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.		
	4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup, et al.		
	5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert, et al.		
	6	6363240		2002-03-26	lto		
	7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong, et al.		
	8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg, et al.		
		L		<u> </u>	<u>L</u>		

INFORMATI	ON D	ISCLOSURE
STATEMEN'	TBY	APPLICANT

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C U/U/S

p-8000000000000000000000000000000000000						
	9	6594723		2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.	
	10	6594774		2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.	
	11	6606082		2003-08-12	Zuberec , et al.	
	12	6629197	1964 - 1965 - 1870 - 1868 - 1868 - 1868 - 1868 - 1868 - 1868 - 1868 - 1868 - 1868 - 1868 - 1868 - 1868 - 1868	2003-09-30	Bhogal, et al.	
	13	6708086		2004-03-16	Richard	
	14	7440772		2008-10-21	White, et al.	
	15	5664228		1997-09-02	Mital	
	16	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
	17	7440772		2008-10-21	White, et al.	
	18	6023241		2000-02-08	Clapper	
	19	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	

								·			
				Applic	ation N	umber		1367339			
10 C 000 00 000				Filing	Date			:2012-11-09	1		
		TION DISCLOSE		First N	lamed l	Inventor Ru	SSE	ell W. White, et al.		the difference of the control of the	
		NT BY APPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1		Art Ur	rit	and the second s		2149			
(INOU IOI A	sws1411	ssion under 37 Of IV	1.20)	Exami	Examiner Name Erika H. W				ash	ington	
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Number		AFF.004CIUS			
		4500 - 500 -					demonish	keennesseere op op de state d			, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
	20	6278676		2001-08	J-21	Anderson, e	t al				
	21	6301116	- Valorina esta esta esta esta esta esta esta est	2001-10)-09	Tamura					
	22	6278531		2001-08	J-21	Tesavis	-				-
	23	7120462		2006-10)-10	Kumar	S-W-rodilo				
If you wisl	h to ac	ld additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Ac	ld button.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Add	
				-		CATION PUBI			·····	Remove	metanua eta N
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ition	Name of Pate of cited Docu		ee or Applicant ent	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where rant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1				A a management of the second		O 444 POL				-
if you wish	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Publi				······			a butto		
			alaman dhaman a	FOREIC	JN PAT	ENT DOCUM	TEP	NTS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	A	lame of Patented opplicant of cited occument		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T 5
	1							-			
If you wis	h to ac	ı dd additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	L lea	se click the Add	buttor	Add Add	
	nit someomet someome					RATURE DO				Remove	
Examiner	Examiner Cite (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s),										

No

publisher, city and/or country where published.

Initials*

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number 13673391 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** AFF.004C 11 US Attorney Docket Number

450000000000000000000000000000000000000	U.S.PATENTS					Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5400246		1995-03-21	Wilson, et al.	The state of the s
Section of the sectio	2	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirate	
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz	
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves, et al.	
	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegyi	
	6	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson	
and the second and th	7	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong	
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg, et al.	

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT	BY APPLICANT

T	
Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C/1 <i>U</i> 5

ſ	<u> </u>				
annon segapa, Laguaghia sense	9	5442553	1995-08-15	Parrillo	
	10	5442557	1995-08-15	Kaneko	
	11	5450321	1995-09-12	Crane	
	12	5450613	1995-19-12	Takahara, et al.	
	13	5475399	1995-12-12	Borsuk	
	14	5479157	1995-12-26	Suman, et al.	
	15	5483632	1996-01-09	Kuwamoto, et al.	
	16	5486840	1996-01-23	Borrego, et al.	
	17	5493658	1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.	
M00000000	18	5497271	1996-03-05	Mulvanny, et al.	
,	19	5504482	1996-04-02	Schreder	

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT	BY APPLICANT

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C/I (X)

***************************************	organization and a second				
	20	5504622	1996-04-02	Oikawa, et al.	
	21	5506595	1996-04-09	Fukano, et al.	
	22	5511724	1996-04-30	Freiberger, et al.	
	23	5519410	1996-05-21	Smalanskas , et al.	
	24	5523559	1996-06-04	Swanson	
	25	5525977	1996-06-11	Suman	
	26	5528248	1996-06-18	Steiner, et al.	
	27	5528496	1996-06-18	Brauer, et al.	
	28	5534888	1996-07-09	Lebby, et al.	
	29	5539645	1996-07-23	Mandhyan , et al.	
A STATE OF THE STA	30	5539869	1996-07-23	Spoto, et al.	

INFORMATI	ON	DISCLO	SURE
STATEMEN'	TBY	APPL	ICANT

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C//LP

(10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/1					
	31	5543789	1996-08-06	Behr, et al.	
	32	5547125	1996-08-20	Hennessee, et al.	
	33	5553661	1996-09-10	Beyerlein, et al.	
	34	5555172	1996-09-10	Potter	
	35	5555286	1996-09-10	Tendler	
	36	5555502	1996-09-10	Opel	
	37.	5568390	1996-10-22	Hirota, et al.	
	38	5576724	1996-11-19	Fukatsu , et al.	
	39	5596319	1997-01-21	Spry	
	40	5604676	1997-02-18	Penzias	
	41	5614895	1997-03-25	Ohomori, et al.	

	Application Number	13673391
INCORNATION DIGOLOGICA	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Ru	ssell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1145

	42	5619412		1997-04-28	Hapka			
	43	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam			
	44	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis, et al.			
	45	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi, et al.			
	46	5639305		1997-06-17	Brown, et al.			
	47	5650929	-	1997-07-22	Potter, et al.			
	48	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee, et al.			
	49	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura , et al.			
	50	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague, et al.			
If you wisl	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.		Add	
	***************************************	engianque que patra manara en	U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove	and had the second contract of the second con
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva	Columns,Line nt Passages Appear	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13613391	13673391	- GAU: 2646
	Filing Date		2012-11-00	7	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	Russell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649			
(NOCIOI SUDINISSION UNGEL STOTAL 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika .	A. Gary		

Attorney Docket Number

AFF.004C/11UJ

		4	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.	
		5	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice, William L. III	
	,	6	20060039263		2006-02-23	Trotabas; Remy	
		7	20020072818		2002-06-13	Moon, Kwang-Su ; et al.	
32112012153		8	20030105718		2003-06-05	HURTADO, MARCO M.; et al.	
		9	20030163486		2003-08-28	Van Der Meulen, Pieter	
		10	20040210765		2004-10-21	Erickson, John S.	
		11	20060080741		.2006-04-13	Nair; Mark	
		12	20060105804	·	2006-05-18	Kumar; Rajendra	
		13	20060206493		2006-09-14	Lipscomb; Kenneth O.; et al.	
		14	20070150963		2007-06-28	Lee; Charles C.; et al.	

ceipt d	ate:	05/01/2013		Application N	Vumber		1367339	યા 130	673391	- GAU: 2
		TIAN DIAAL AAL	II Berig' Breeze	Filing Date			2012-11	1-09		
		TION DISCLOSU		First Named	Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et	W. White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLICA ission under 37 CFR 1		Art Unit			2649			
(1406 101	SUDIN	nssion under 27 Of It i	.001	Examiner Na	ame	Erika	A. Gary			
				Attorney Doo	cket Numb	er	AFF.004CITU	es -		
-	***************************************		***************************************					ally inference of the pure planting of the communication of the pure planting of the pure pla		the state of the control of the state of the
	T			i i	The state of the s					
	31	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko ,	et al				
		3000100		1000-11-17	Daberno,	Ot all.	•			
	 		_					*****	one of the second secon	
	32	6121282		2000-09-19	Dominian	i et	al			
	J2	0121202		2000-05-19	- DOMINIAN	ir, Ct				
						***************************************		***************************************		
	33	6422941		2002-07-23	Thorner,	et al				•
		0122011		2002-01-23	morner,	Ci ui.				
······································								***************************************		
	34	6476825		2002-11-05	Croy; Cle	mane				
	9									
	35	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert	MINISTER CONTROL OF THE PERSON NAMED IN				
	33	0032310		2004-12-14	Sibert					
					<u> </u>		V			
	36	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof,	ot al				
٠	30	0007041		1990-09-17	Schumor,	Clai.				
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information n	lease click	the Ar	d hutton	<u> </u>	Add	
11 you wio		da addisorial O.O. Fatori		ATENT APPLI				 	Remove	
	T	<u> </u>	T					L		
Examiner	1	Publication Number	Kind	Publication			tee or Applicar		Columns,Lir it Passages	nes where or Relevant
Initial*	No	- ANTONIO I I WILLDO	Code1	Date	of cited D	ocum	ent	Figures		. J. I WIO VOIII
	ļ				<u> </u>					
	1	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice					
	•						-	->		
		,								
	2	20060094349		2006-05-04	Slesak: Cl	nietian	H.; et al.			
	_	2000001010		2000-03-04	Olobak, Ol	n ration i	11., otal.			

20020058475

PATSIOKAS, STELIOS

2002-05-16

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13678391	13673391	- GAU: 26
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	tere Charles (Charles and American and American and American and American and American and American Am	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
(Not for submission under 37 CFK 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary			
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C IIUS		

20	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
 21	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik, et al.	
22	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.	
23	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.	
		20000-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0			
24	6314326		2001-11-06	Fuchu	
25	6344861		2002-02-05	Naughton, et al.	
26	6163711		2000-12-19	Juntunen , et al.	
27	5616876		1997-04-01	Cluts	
28	6892067		2005-05-10	Sharma, et al.	
29	5475835		1995-12-12	Hickey	
30	5388248		1995-02-07	Robinson, et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13473391	13673391	- GAU: 264
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Rus		ell W. White, et al.	-	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
(1400 for Submission under 57 of it 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		**************************************
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUS	*** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **	

<u></u>					agencia de la composição	
	9	5878282		1999-03-02	Mital	
	10	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
	11	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
	12	6963784		2005-11-08	Gibbs	
ļ				**************************************		
	13	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	
	14	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
	15	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
	16	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada, et al.	
	17	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
	18	6243725	,	2001-06-05	Hempleman , et al.	
	19	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.	

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

13673391PTO/Sp64.0403646 Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		:2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649
(Not for Subilitiasion diluci 37 of K 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika /	A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004Clivy

				U.S.	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney, et al.	
	2	6147938	1	2000-11-14	Ogawa, et al.	
	3	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker	
	4	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas , et al.	
	5	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis , et al.	
	6	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus, et al.	
	7	6493546		2002-12-10	Patsiokas	
	8	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin, et al.	

eipt dai	e: 0	5/01/2013	Application Number		1360 13341 1	3673391 - GA	U: 2	
			Filing Date		2012-11-09	gggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg	, in a second or 1	
		ION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	oll W. White, et al.			
1		T BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2649			
(Not for s	simdus	sion under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary			
			Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004CUIU		wat kanang wat wali	
		a saabaah kirja atau ku gaba da		-				
<u> </u>							T	
		is amo mission between the About	(IT Managina, II 4000	4000	ngan 4 4E			
	34	MP3 Players Introduced in the N	korean II iwagazines, 1996	i asa, pi	ages 1-15.			
						ондення в держина поставлення поставлення в применя в применя в применя в применя в применя в применя в примен	 	
	35	MPMan, "MP-F20, User's Guide,	Portable MP3 player using	ha flach	memory and a Memory	card " lages 1-16		
	35 1	date unknown	Portable Ivil 5 player daing	uic iiasii	Thomory and a Mornory	ould, jugos i io.	<u> </u>	
		A STATE OF THE STA		nyayangan yakan kan kan yan yakibi birini			 	
	36	PR NEWSWIRE ASSOCIATION, INC., "Delphi's Communiport(R) Technology for Tomorrow, Today Demonstrated at Frankfurt Auto Show," September 15, 1999, pages 1-8.						
		-rankturt Auto Show," Septembe	or 15, 1999, pages 1-8.					
	37	CRAIN COMMUNIATIONS, INC.						
	aran da ang arang ar							
		CLUMANA OLUMOTONI TRAFO. LL	2. John Honon Dollas Mann	mar Almer		udiovioual ages ". Iaguan		
		FHE WASHINGTON TIMES, LL0 14, 2000, pages 1-3.	o, John Hahan, Dallas Morn	ng new	s, Cars add Computer, a	udovisuai yeai, Sanuai y	2000	
							<u></u>	
If you wish	to add	l additional non-patent literatu			please click the Add t	outton		
		and the second district of the second se	EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE		The state of the s		
Examiner	Signati	ıre /Erika Washing	gton/ (05/13/2013)		Date Considered	05/13/2013	····	
*EXAMINI citation if r	ER: Initi not in co	ial if reference considered, wo onformance and not consider	hether or not citation is in ed. Include copy of this f	conforr orm wit	nance with MPEP 609 h next communication	Draw line through a to applicant.		
		16 PH (18 PH 18 PH				Andrew Annual County County and All International State of the Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annua	الله و الله الله و	
10	ortee of i	JSPTO Patent Documents at www.l	ISPTO GOV or MPEP 901.04	² Enter of	ffice that issued the docume	nt, by the two-letter code (M	/IPO	

Reqeipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13613391	13673391	- GAU: 264
	Filing Date	er anno en la monera en del de la ^{mo} re	2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2649		
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIIUS		

	23	TRANSPERFECT/TRANSLATIONS, "True and accurate translation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into English," August 16, 2005, pages 1-80.	
	24	HEINZ SODEIKAT, "EURO-SCOUT is facing the German 1994 Market," 1994, pages 551-556.	
	25	Pictures of car navigation systems in a car dashboard, pages 1-11. date unknown	
on and office of the state of t	26	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System - Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pages 1-9.	
5000 page 1 maja 1	27	OLDSMOBILE, "1991 Toronado/Trofeo User's Guide," 1991, pages 1-41.	
·	28	YEPP, "Digital Sounds - yepp - YP-E32/E64102-291," October 23, 1999, pages 146	
	29		
	30	U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/167179, entitled "System, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a Wireless Communications Device," by Devon A. Rolf, filed November 23, 1999, pages 1-48.	
	31	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pages 1-145.	
	32	PR NEWSWIRE, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, pages 1-2	
	33	HA-YOUNG PARK, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next Generation Audio Format," May 1999, pages 1-2.	

Recelpt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
(Mot for submission under 37 CFR 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C//US	

	12	PETER CLARKE, EE Times, "Engineers drive craze for MP3 audio players," February 5, 1999, pages 1-4.	
	13	RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "empeg car Mk. 1," February 21, pages 1-4. full date not provided	
	14	HUGO FIENNES, RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "MP3 Mobile," February 21, pages 1-4. full date not provided	
5-04-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	15	RIO CAR DOT ORG, 'Frequently Asked Questions," pages 1-16. date unknown	
	16	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300 User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	Surphes No. 2005 Gas
	17	STEPHEN J. BUCKLEY, et al., "The Car as a Peripheral, Adapting a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE Technical Paper Series, 98C030, October 19-21, 1998, pages 1-14.	
	18	"The MP3 Mobile," April 8, 1998, pages 1-13.	
	19	12-Volt Business & Technology Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do business," November 1998, pages 1-2.	· 🗀
	20	Press Release, "Creative Labs Launches Nomad Portable MP3 Players," April 15, 1999, pages 1-5.	
	21	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordmonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1995, pages 1-82.	
	22	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-board monitor with navigation system," 1996, pages 1-81.	

peipt d	ate:	05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GA	U: 2
			Filing Date		2012-11-09	
1	NFORMATION DISCLOSURE		First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
1		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2619	
(Not fo	rsubm	ission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	······································
			Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C 11 US	***************************************
			and the second s			
	1	HEWLETT PACKARD, "HP Jorn	ada 430/430se Palm-Size P	C, User	's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pages 1-151.	
	2	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, Us	er's Guide," 1998, pages 1-8	3.		
	3	MICROSOFT, "Palm PC User's	Guide," Microsoft Windows C	E, pag	es 1-39. date unknown	
	4	PALM PC USER'S GUIDE, "Cha	pter 6, Information Backup a	nd Exc	shange," pages 69-148 date unknown	
2. 859/00/2003/6/30/2003/6/	5	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Por	table MP 3player using the fl	ash me	emory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	20 UNASA (20U.S.)
	6	Cover Sheet, www.mpman.com,	1 page. date u	nkno	wn	
	7	Smart Media Card Slot Diagram	,1page. date	unkr	lown	
	В	MP Man F20 Logo, 1 page.	date unkno	WID.		
	9	MPMan, "User's Guide, The por recording, phone/memo browsìr	table MP3 player using the fl g, etc.," 1997, pages 1-47.	ash me	emory with variety features including the voice	
	10	Smart Media card diagram and	install instructions, pages 1-	} <u>.</u>	date unknown	

11

2000, pages 1-17.

ANAND LAL SHIMPI, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," September 18,

Libr aa	te: 05/01/2013		1/2013	Application Number		13673391 13673	3391 - GA	<u>U: 2</u>
				Filing Date		2012-11-09		
			DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ		sell W. White, et al.		
1			Y APPLICANT	Art Unit	ng aligna ang mananana na sa	2649	Consideration of the Constitution of the Const	
(Not for s	suom	ISSION	under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
				Attorney Docket Num	oer	AFF.004C II US		
Andreas	**************************************				* Control of the Cont			
	45	MARK 1999-2	MOELLER, Computing U	nplugged Magazine, "Softwa es 1-4	ıre Revi	ew, New software products for the	Auto PC,"	
	46	MARK 1999-2	MOELLER, Computing U MOELLER, Computing U 009, Zatz Publishing, pag	nplugged Magazine, "Auto F es 1-5.	C Powe	er, A survey of resources for Auto	PC owners,"	
	47	MARK Micros	MOELLER, Computing Unoft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publ	nplugged Magazine, "Auto F lishing, pages 1-5.	C Powe	er, A look at the first year of the Au	ito PC with	
	48	MARK CES,"	MOELLER, Computing U 1999-2009, Zatz Publishin	nplugged Magazine, "Auto F ng, pages 1-6.	C Powe	er, Next generation AutoPCs make	a big debut at	
	49	MARK Auto P	MOELLER, Computing U C," 1999-2009, Zatz Publi	nplugged Magazine, "Progra shing, pages 1-5	ımming	Power, Getting started developing	j software for the	
	50	MARK 1999-2	MOELLER, Computing U 2009, Zatz Publishing, pag	nplugged Magazine, "Behin es 1-7.	d the Sc	cenes, The AutoPC: Vision vs. Re	ality,"	
If you wis	h to a	dd addi	tional non-patent literati	ure document citation info	rmatio	n please click the Add button		
Control of the second			***************************************	EXAMINER SIGNA	TURE			
1		ture	/Erika Washington/ (05/	140(0040)		Date Considered	05/13/2013	

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if

EFS Web 2.1.13

English language translation is attached.

ipt date: 05/01	/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GAU). 2
		Filing Date		2012-11-09	
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
		Art Unit		2649	
		Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
	·	Attorney Docket Numl	oer	AFF:004C NUS	Laiden-melaleri (de
	ika - Mika daga pika dika pendujuk kananan di didakan pengunungan pendujuk mengunungan di didak PP				
34 KEVIN 1-3.	I SAVETZ, The Washingto	on Post, "Putting Your MP3 C	ollection	n in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages	
35 Twice,	"Study Sees Retail Oppor	rtunities For Mobile Multimed	lia," Volu	ume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2.	
36 Japane	ese Webpage, www.kcalgo	o.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page.	dat	ce unknown	С
37 Japane	ese Webpage, www.kca.go	o.kr - Brochure Free - Micros	oft Inter	net Explorer, 1 page. date unknown	
38 Japane	ese Webpage, www.kca.go	o.kr - Brochure Free - Micros	oft Inter	net Explorer, 1 page. date unknown	L.
39 STEPI pages		ccess For Design, By Desig	n "In-car	computing gets personal," August 17, 1998,	С
40 Japane	ese Website, MM MPMAN	IIA.com, http:/mpmania, x-y.i	net/bbs/z	zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page.	
41 Japane	ese document regarding M	IP3, May 1999, 1 page.			
42 MPMa	n, "The portable MP3 play		and Mem	nory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34.	С
43 Japane			net/bbs/\	view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1	

date unknown

www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47.

EFS Web 2.1.13

44

datė unknown

ipt date:	05/01/2013	Application Number	13 673391 - GAL	J: ¿
	TION DISCLOSUDE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
	TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor R	ussell W. White, et al.	
	ENT BY APPLICANT nission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	3649	and the control of th
(1404 101 00011		Examiner Name E	rika A. Gary	
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C] [US	
				-
23	VON HERBERT PAULER, Funks	schau, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-A	udio," 1999, 9 pages total.	
24	English Summary, "A device for a		for playing mp3 files is disclosed", 1 page.	
25	FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, MACV	VORLD, "Mobile MAC, Highway	Fidelity," June 2004, pages 1-3	
26	BARRY COLLINS, The Sunday	Times, "High-class high-tech - B	uyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages total.	
27	PETER FAMILARI, Herald-Sun,	"Clever Deck - CD and mini-disc	combination," 1998, 1 page.	
28	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck	ς, ΧU-301BK, Instructions," pag	es 1-59. date unknown	
29	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronic	s, "OEM Integrators Embrace iP	od's Success," 1 page. date unknown	
30	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorde	r, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pa	ges 1-24. date unknown	
31	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer F	For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 pa	ige.	
32	AMY GILROY, Twice, "Panasoni	ic Ships First SD MP3," Decemb	er 4, 2000, 1 page.	Е.
02	Twice "PhotNoise Readies MP3	" New rambou 5, 2001, 1, 2222		

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	12	673391	13673391	- GAU: 264
	Filing Date	20	12-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W.	White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	au	H9		
(NOCIOI Submission unuel 37 CFR 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Ga	ry		CONTRACTOR
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF	004C II IA S	akis eta astalan eta ara a ma'en a la constitución e semino actual constitución e semino a la constitución de s	**************************************

		-
12	GEORGE COLE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	
13	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTral Read all about it!", October 1996, pages 1-2.	
14	MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.	
15	ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total. date unknown	
16	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In- Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	25.012 (1999) LS 2
 17	AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page. date unknown	
18	GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	
19	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pages 1-43. date unknown	
20	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.	
21	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," October 1997 7 pages total.	
22	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," October 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	

ilbt a	iate:	05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GA	\U: 2			
			Filing Date		2012-11-09				
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	sell W. White, et al.				
		NT BY APPLICANT nission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	,2,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	alet4	***************************************			
(MOL)	oi suuii	iission unuer 37 CFK 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	**************************************			
			Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C // 05	yyy enytenentany			
	1	DANIEL KUMIN, Stereo Review,	"Jukebox Heaven," January	1999,	pages 64-71.				
	2	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel A		united and house and demons					
	3	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Po	ortable Mini Disc Player MD	Record	ler," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5.				
	4	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating I	nstructions - MZ-R4ST," 199	3, page	es 1-64.				
tion some autoprop 2 de notat e manage	5	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating I	nstructions - MZ-R5ST," 199	7, page	es 1-79.	·			
	6	STEREO REVIEW, "New Produc	ots," June 1998, 1 page.						
	7	FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lo	ost in the Supermarket," 2009	, page	s 1-3.				
	8	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Po	ortable Mini Disc Player MD I	Record	er," October 21, 1999, pages 1-63.				
	9	JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Revie	w, "New for the Road," May	1998, 2	2 pages.				
enteretak di periodo de la periodo de la Periodo de la periodo de la per	10	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating I	nstructions - MZ-R55," 1998,	pages	1-42.				

11

JOHN WHITTERS, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" July 16, 1998, pages 1-2.

INFO	ORMA	TION DISCLO	SURE	Filing Date	Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White			palanticipina, sector actor barrella all'altra del conserva della conserva della conserva della conserva della	and the second s
	7 7 7	NT BY APPLI		Art Unit	ed illustriate	, waat	2649		
(Not	or subn	nission under 37 Cf	R 1.99)			A. Gary	APS STANDARD AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	-	
							AFF.004C 11 US		
		and the second s		Attorney	Docket Number		Arr.outcle wy		***************************************
									point
	42	11-96735	JP		1999-04-09				

	40	11-242686	JP		1999-09-07	,			
	43	11-242000	JP		1999-09-07				-
					economica de la companya del la companya de la comp	_			_
	44	WO 94/18763	wo		1994-08-18	G	utle, Hubert		
			•	•		-			
	45	WO 98/21672	wo		1998-05-22	. In	ergy Online, Inc.		
yanii safiile mini etyyddiinii ilyyd						-terior		and and a second to the control of t	A-2000,000 - A-000000-000
	46	WO 98/33102	wo		1998-07-30	G	iuimaraes Teixeira		
	47	MO 00/49549	wo		1999-04-15		olash, Peter		
	4	WO 99/18518	WO		1993-04-10		olasii, i etei		. -
HENTELS INCRESS CONTRACTOR STATES						\dashv		a de la companya de l	_
	48	WO 00/07849	wo	,	2000-02-17	. N	licrosoft Corporation		

	49	11-317061	wo		1999-11-16	·			
	-								
	50	2901445	JP		1999-03-19	'			
18	wich to a	add additional Farsing	n Datant D	oumant cita	tion information	n nlee	se click the Add butto	<u> </u>	
ıı you	S OJ Neivv	iuu auullioi lai Foreig			ITERATURE I			T L	
								oriate), title of the item	. 1

		05/01/2013	7 II 1980 1880	Filing	ation N Date	lumber		<u> 13673391</u> 2012-11-09	13073	331	GAU). <u>c</u>
		TION DISCLOS		First N	lamed	Inventor F		W. White, et al.	A Committee of the Comm			
		NT BY APPLIC ission under 37 CFF		Art Un	iit	the Chamatagas and Asia (Asia Chamatagas and Asia Chamatagas and A		a649				***************************************
(MOLIOI	Suum	ission under 37 Cpr	(1.55)	Exami	ner Na	me E	Erika A.		-		7 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Number	r A	FF.004CIIUS	Allender seemen de seeme en gewegen de Allender seemen de seemen de seemen de seemen de seemen de seemen de se			***************************************
	-	a trial de la companya a managan la communicación de la companya managan a managan de la companya de la compan			the Edwight dar him Torrought Copyngapy in		·····					Deliconstructures
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	T			4.				opphale. Bit delikit in its glob minitar till a consisser tilgar game, til period egisselmin in colores erandom				T
	20	KR20000036680	KR	,		2000-07-05	Kee	Kang Choon				
nanonica mento a esta de la composiçõe d					October Control of the State of							
	21	10-1997-0016743	KR			1997-04-30		÷				
			***************************************					<u>a anakat ing manangan na anakat 1900 Pitot ni inta di kanata da anakat na kanata da anakat na kanata kanata ka</u>				
	22	20-1997-0012254	KR			1997-05-28						
								·				
											*	
	23	WO 99/23856	WO			1999-05-14	Mei	rshon, Stuart		1 1 1 1		LL.
			***************************************								)	
					,							
	24	WO 99/28897	wo		ltus Santonino Grinino Signifo ne siste	1999-06-10	Voc	quette Networks, LTD		No Control of the Con	Total State of State	Character Const
Nazytinykasakokokoninsissainan konsa, erasan										-	: -	-
						1000 07 15						
	25	1999-0055970	KR			1999-07-15		•				
	<u> </u>			······································		:	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		-	-
	1											_
	26	100242563 B1	KR	·		1999-10-11	Kim	, Joon Sung			- <del>-</del> <del>-</del>	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ						_		:			<del>                                     </del>
	l						Sae	ehan Information				_
	27	EP 0 982 732 A1	EP			2000-01-03		tems, Inc.			1 1 1	
	<u> </u>								-		<u>.</u>	<del> </del>
	00	40.0050740	WD.			2002 40 40	Lhu	undai Automat Ca Ita				
	28	10-0356742	KR			2002-10-18	Пуц	ındai Autonet, Co. Ltd	'			
<del>ano, ao </del>									+			+
	29	10.356740	JP			2002-10-02						
	28	10-356742	JF			ZUUZ-1U-UZ						
	1	!	•		l	1	ı		1	# 11		ı

30

WO 00/38340

wo

Kim, Jaehan

2000-06-29

eipt dat	te:	05/01/2013		Application		nber	13673391	13673391 - GA	۱U: 2
1 1 1 F 1 F 1 F 1	BAA "	TION DIOOLOG		Filing Da			1:2012-11-09		
		TION DISCLOS		First Nan	ned In	/entor Ru	ssell W. White, et al.		
1 .		NT BY APPLIC. Ission under 37 CFR		Art Unit			2649		
1 1405 101 4	2 (4 H) F H I		1.00)	Examine	r Nam	e Eril	ka A. Gary		
				Attorney	Docke	t Number	AFF.004CIIUS		
	***************************************								
	<del></del>	T i	T	<u> </u>					T
	_	44 70400	l _{ID}		4	999-03-16			
	9	11-73192	JP	***************************************		999-03-10			
:			-						_
	40	000000	15			006-12-15			
	10	3890692	JP		4	UUD-12-15			
-			-			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			_
			140	. 1		000 44 02	Sony Corporation		
	11	WO 99/12152	wo		1 7	999-11-03	Sony Corporation		
		,	ļ				. `		_
				·		000 00 00	Cana Camanatian		1,-
	12	EP 0 920 016 A2	EP			999-02-06	Sony Corporation		
Mariana									
			ala may ayan miyanda		umana pitu pi				
	13	11-219580	JP			999-08-10			
			:						
	4.4	FD 0 040 400 40				000 05 36	Sony Corporation	,	
	14	EP 0 918 408 A2	EP			999-05-26	Sorry Corporation		
	***		-						
	15	44 440704	JP			999-05-28			
	15	11-143791	JF			999-00-20			
			<del> </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	16	2007-207257	JР	:		2007-08-16			
	טו	2007-207237	31		[*	.0070010			
	17	DE 20 2004 013 65	DE			2004-12-23	Boll, Nobert		
	11	DE 20 2004 010 00			ľ				
					-+	: 44 47 48			+
	18	WO 99/35009	wo			1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation		
	'	410 00/00000		:		,			
	<b></b>					:			_
	19	2001-128280	JP			2001-05-11			
	פון	2001-120200	UF.		1	-UU-11			

Document Description: Power of Attorney

Approved for use through 11/30/2014, OMB 0651-0035 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS

NOTE: This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B or equivalent) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5. If the Power of Attorney by Applicant form is not accompanied by this transmittal form or an equivalent, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application. Application Number 13/673,391 Filing Date November 9, 2012 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Title System and Method for Managing Media (As Amended) Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name Erika A. Washington AFF.004C11US Attorney Docket Number SIGNATURE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner Signature Date Mark J. Rőzman 512-418-9944 Name Telephone 42,117 Registration Number NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications. *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Document Description: Power of Attorney

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0035

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

## **POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT**

I hereby revoke a	ıll previous powers of atto	rnev given in the	nolicatio	n identified in	t hadrette adt	ranomittal lattar
I hereby appo transact all bu	oint Practitioner(s) associated usiness in the United States d transmittal letter (form PTC	l with the following ( Patent and Tradema	Customer rk Office	Number se mu	lour attornoviet	recentled and to
OR				21906		
United States	int Practitioner(s) named bel Patent and Trademark Offic er (form PTO/AIA/62A or eq	e connected therew	ey(s) or e th for the	tgent(s), and to application refe	transact all busi erenced in the at	ness in the tached
and the William Process and Indian Security Secu	Name	Registration Number		Name		Registration Number
						- Annie A
Commence of the Commence of th			o construence en cons	NAMES OF STREET, STREE		
			Settlebistich benoughp		Militimic registery processors and engineering engine	***************************************
					Power Control to day Make an inches and control control	
Please recognize	or change the corresp	ondence addres	s for the	application	identified in t	he attached
OR	associated with the above-ment	Proposition to the second		aller et a et		
Firm or Individual Name		<u> </u>	***************************************	The state of the s		ia vai fano, e Philippe Henry van proposa de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la company
Address		and the second s		**************************************	**************************************	The state of the s
City	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>ere er </del>	State	1	Zip	
Country			L	I manufacture de la companya del companya del companya de la compa	1 auto	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Telephone			Ernall		****	
am the Applicant:	Charles and Charles					
	entative of a Deceased or L					
Assignee or P	erson to Whom the Invent	or is Under an Obl	gation to	Assign	ż	
granted in the	Otherwise Shows Sufficien application or is concurrer	t Proprietary Intere atly being filed with	st (e.g., เ this doc	a petition unde ument)	r 37 CFR 1.46(	b)(2) was
name na name n		NATURE of Applica	<u> Augustan ann am </u>	CANADA DE CAMBOLIO	and the special president particular and an extension of the special and the s	***
Signature	44.00	45°	-	Date	May 3, 2013	
Name	Harlie Frost			Telephone	512-704-5656	
NATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	President, Affinity Labs of Texas, LL	description of the contract of	Windows was a series			
NOTE: Signature - This to certifications: Submit m	form must be signed by the appl nultiple forms for more than one	icant in accordance wi signature, see below *	th 37 CFR	1.33. See 37 CF	R 1.4 for signature	requirements and
*Total of 1	forms are submitted.	o en	<del>round Keroneya isa</del>			

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the included case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

	ENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(c)
Applicant/Patent Owner: Affinity Labs of Texas, LL	.C
Application No./Patent No.: 13/673,391	Filed/Issue Date: November 9, 2012
Titled: System And Method For Managing Media	a (As Amended)
Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC	a corporation
(Name of Assignee)	(Type of Assignee, e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.)
states that, for the patent application/patent identified	above, it is (choose one of options 1, 2, 3 or 4 below):
1. The assignee of the entire right, title, and inte	rest.
2. An assignee of less than the entire right, title,	and interest (check applicable box):
	p interest is
There are unspecified percentages of owr right, title and interest are:	nership. The other parties, including inventors, who together own the entire
Additional Statement(s) by the owner(s) ho right, title, and interest.	olding the balance of the interest must be submitted to account for the entire
3. The assignee of an undivided interest in the earties, including inventors, who together of	entirety (a complete assignment from one of the joint inventors was made).  wenthe entire right, title, and interest are:
	lding the balance of the interest must be submitted to account for the entire
4. The recipient, via a court proceeding or the like	te ( $e.g.$ , bankruptcy, probate), of an undivided interest in the entirety (a The certified document(s) showing the transfer is attached.
	ption 4) is evidenced by either (choose one of options A or B below):
	ent application/patent identified above. The assignment was recorded in ce at Reel, Frame, or for which a copy
B. A chain of title from the inventor(s), of the pat	ent application/patent identified above, to the current assignee as follows:
1. From: Russell W. White, Kevin R. Ime	es To: The Russell White, LLC
The document was recorded in the Reel 016870 , Frame 0639	United States Patent and Trademark Office at, or for which a copy thereof is attached
The document was recorded in the Reel 017472 , Frame 0406	United States Patent and Trademark Office at, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

[Page 1 of 2]
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 3.73(b). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/AIA/96 (08-12)
Approved for use through 01/31/2013. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(c)	
3. From: Affinity Labs, LLC To: The Russell White,	LLC
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Tradema Reel 020941, Frame 0844, or for which a copy there	
4. From: The Russell White, LLC To: Affinity Labs of Tex	
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Tradema Reel 020963, Frame 0072, or for which a copy there	rk Office at of is attached.
5. From: To: To: The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Tradema	
Reel, Frame, or for which a copy there	
6. From: To:	
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Tradema	rk Office at
Reel, Frame, or for which a copy there	of is attached.
Additional documents in the chain of title are listed on a supplemental sheet(s)	
As required by 37 CFR 3.73(c)(1)(i), the documentary evidence of the chain of tit assignee was, or concurrently is being, submitted for recordation pursuant to 37	le from the original owner to the CFR 3.11.
[NOTE: A separate copy (i.e., a true copy of the original assignment document(s Division in accordance with 37 CFR Part 3, to record the assignment in the recor	
The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the assignment of th	gnee. 5/22//3
	Date
Mark J. Rozman	Reg No. 42,117
Printed or Typed Name	Title or Registration Number

[Page 2 of 2]

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	15845256				
Application Number:	13673391				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	5150				
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White				
Customer Number:	21906				
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas				
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman				
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US				
Receipt Date:	22-MAY-2013				
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012				
Time Stamp:	15:59:16				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	no
------------------------	----

# File Listing:

1 Transmittal Letter AFF004C11USTransmittalofrevi sedADS.pdf 16053  no 1	Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
sedADS.pdf 4585393701c91d14e20bac8633727ea306b	1	Transmittal Letter		16053	no	1
	'	Hallstilled Ecter				

### Warnings:

Information:

		Total Files Size (in bytes)	199	94290	
Information	:				
Warnings:					
	CFR 3.73.	71 1 004CTTEXECUTEUAIA90.pul	c4f123963cdf0acc8bcb6734148a6d17d6e9 ae95	110	
5	Assignee showing of ownership per 37	AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf	353068	no	2
Information					
Warnings:	,				
7	rower of Attorney	ATT 004CTTEXECUTEU82B.put	45198d7ae91a7aec8a27c9e811d53604f8a 40ba2	no	1
4	Power of Attorney	AFF004C11Executed82B.pdf	281921		1
Information	:				
Warnings:					
3	Tower or Amorney	/// oo re rrexecutedoz/pui	7e4e60463875d90dc2c25f32f7e17ba0c2ed 35a2	110	· '
3	Power of Attorney	AFF004C11Executed82A.pdf	199383	no	1
This is not an U	JSPTO supplied ADS fillable form				
Information	:				
Warnings:	,				
2	Application Bata Sirect	e.pdf	081142b006bf102dbd4baf755a7c4e2dd4a 08ff1	110	
2	Application Data Sheet	AFF004C11AppDataSheetToFil	1143865	no	6

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant: Russell W. White § Group Art Unit: 2646

\$ Serial No.: 13/673,391 \$

§ Examiner: Erika A. Washington

Filed: November 9, 2012

§ §

For: System And Method For § Atty. Dkt. No.: AFF.004C11US

Managing Media (As Amended)

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

### TRANSMITTAL OF REVISED APPLICATION DATA SHEET

Sir:

Attached hereto please find a revised Application Data Sheet containing the following new information:

Applicant Information listing Assignee as Applicant

Please update the record of the above-referenced application to reflect the revised information submitted with this Supplemental ADS.

The Commissioner is authorized to charge any additional fees or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 20-1504.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: May 22, 2013 /Mark J. Rozman/

Mark J. Rozman
Registration No. 42,117
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750
Houston, Texas 77057-2631

(512) 418-9944 [Phone]

(713) 468-8883 [Fax]

Customer No.: 21906

Date of Deposit: May 22, 2013

I hereby certify under 37 CFR § 1.8 this correspondence is being deposited **via EFS** on the date indicated above.

/Stephanie Petreas/

Stephanie Petreas

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US			
Application Da	ta Sneet 3/ CFR 1.76	Application Number				
Title of Invention	ention System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)					
bibliographic data arran This document may be	ged in a format specified by the Un	ited States Patent and Trademark C mitted to the Office in electronic fo	being submitted. The following form contains the Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76. rmat using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the			

# Secrecy Order 37 CFR 5.2

Portions or all of the application associated with this Application Data Sheet may fall under a Secrecy Order pursua	ınt to
37 CFR 5.2 (Paper filers only. Applications that fall under Secrecy Order may not be filed electronically.)	

### Inventor Information:

BILACII		HOHHALI	Ø 11 B a							***************************************	
Invent	or '								Re	emove	
Legal										and the second s	
Prefix	Give	n Name			Middle Name	<del></del>		Family	Name		Suffix
	Russ	ell			W.		The state of the s	White			
Resid	lence	Information (	(Select One)	(0)	US Residency	0	Non US Re	sidency	O Activ	e US Military Service	)
City	Austi	n		St	ate/Province	TX	Count	ry of Resid	dence	US	
	L					.L					
Mailing	Addr	ess of Invent	or:								
			10904 Doswe				<del>aya - a aya a a</del>	and the second s			
Addre			10904 Doswe		ove						
Addre	SS Z	A 1 -					State/Pro	vinos	TX		
City		Austin	T						17		
Posta	Code	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	78739			Col	ıntry i	US			
Invent		2							R	emove	
Legal	Name										
Prefix	Give	en Name			Middle Name	9		Family	Name		Suffix
	Kevi	n			R.			Imes			
Resid	lence	Information	(Select One)	•	US Residency	0	Non US Re	esidency	O Activ	e US Military Service	)
City	Aust	in		St	ate/Province	TX	Count	ry of Resi	dence	us	
	L				MA Washington						
Mailing	Addr	ess of Inven	tor:								
Addre	see 1	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO	7309 Tanaqu	ıa la	ane						
Addre			7 000 Tanage								
City	733 <u>&amp;</u>	Austin					State/Pro	vince	TX	The second secon	
Posta	I Cod		78739			Co	intry i	US	L.,,		
				tion	al Inventor Inf	L				photos and the same and the sam	(
1			by selecting			Ullia	don blocks	may be		Add	

# **Correspondence Information:**

Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below. For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).

PTO/AIA/14 (03-13)

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	HEELS/ OFK 1.70	Allomey Docke	Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C			IC11US			
Title of Invention Syst	Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76								
	em And Method For Man	aging Media (As A	mended)						
An Address is being provided for the correspondence Information of this application.									
Customer Number	21906								
Email Address					Add Email	Remove	Email		
Application Information:									
Title of the Invention	System And Method	For Managing Me	dia (As Amend	ded)					
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C11US		Small Ent	ity Status C	Claimed 🗌				
Application Type	Nonprovisional								
Subject Matter	Utility								
Total Number of Drawi	ng Sheets (if any)	9	Suggeste	ed Figure fo	or Publication	(if any)			
Publication Info	rmation:								
Request Early Publ	ication (Fee required a	t time of Reques	t 37 CFR 1.2	19)					
subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.  Representative Information:  Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32). Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer									
this information in the Appl	ication Data Sheet does in the Remoter or complete the Re	presentative Name	wer of attorney e section belov	in the applic	cation (see 37 CF	R 1.32).			
this information in the Appl Either enter Customer Nu	ication Data Sheet does in the Remoter or complete the Re	presentative Name	wer of attorney e section belov	in the applic	cation (see 37 CF	R 1.32).			
this information in the Appl Either enter Customer Nu Number will be used for the	ication Data Sheet does on the Research of the	presentative Name tion during process	wer of attorney e section belov sing.	in the applic	cation (see 37 CF ctions are compl	FR 1.32). eted the c	sustomer		
this information in the Appl Either enter Customer Nu Number will be used for the Please Select One:	ication Data Sheet does mber or complete the Ree Representative Informa  Customer Number	presentative Name tion during process	wer of attorney e section belov	in the applic	cation (see 37 CF	FR 1.32). eted the c	sustomer		
this information in the Appl Either enter Customer Nu Number will be used for the	ication Data Sheet does on the Research of the	presentative Name tion during process	wer of attorney e section belov sing.	in the applic	cation (see 37 CF ctions are compl	FR 1.32). eted the c	sustomer		
this information in the Appl Either enter Customer Nui Number will be used for the Please Select One: Customer Number  Domestic Benefit This section allows for t National Stage entry fro	ication Data Sheet does in the complete the Repersentative Information Customer Number 21906  L/National Stage the applicant to either commander and the commander com	epresentative Name tion during process  The US Pate  Informatio Blaim benefit unde Providing this info	wer of attorney e section below sing.  ent Practitione  on:  er 35 U.S.C. formation in the	r in the applic	cation (see 37 CF ctions are completions are completions) imited Recognition (see 37 CF ctions are completely a	or indica	R 11.9)		
this information in the Appl Either enter Customer Nui Number will be used for the Please Select One: Customer Number  Domestic Benefit This section allows for t National Stage entry fro specific reference require	ication Data Sheet does imber or complete the Repersentative Information Customer Number 21906  L'National Stage the applicant to either commander and PCT application. Tred by 35 U.S.C. 119(e)	epresentative Name tion during process  The US Pate  Informatio Blaim benefit unde Providing this info	wer of attorney e section below sing.  ent Practitione  on:  er 35 U.S.C. formation in the	r in the applic	cation (see 37 CF ctions are completions are completions) imited Recognition (see 37 CF ctions are completely a	or indicationstitutes	R 11.9)		
this information in the Appl Either enter Customer Nui Number will be used for the Please Select One: Customer Number  Domestic Benefit This section allows for to National Stage entry fro specific reference require Prior Application State	ication Data Sheet does imber or complete the Repersentative Information    Customer Number    21906  t/National Stage   the applicant to either commander    a PCT application. In the properties    a PCT application    a Pending	e Informatio laim benefit unde Providing this info	wer of attorney e section below sing.  ent Practitione  on:  er 35 U.S.C. formation in the	r in the application	cation (see 37 CF ctions are compl imited Recognition , 121, or 365(c) on data sheet c	or indicationstitutes	R 11.9)		
this information in the Appl Either enter Customer Nui Number will be used for the Please Select One: Customer Number  Domestic Benefit This section allows for t National Stage entry fro specific reference require	ication Data Sheet does imber or complete the Repersentative Information    Customer Number    21906  t/National Stage   the applicant to either commander    a PCT application. In the properties    a PCT application    a Pending	e Informatio laim benefit unde Providing this info e) or 120, and 37	wer of attorney e section below sing.  ent Practitione  ent S U.S.C. formation in the CFR 1.78.	r in the application	cation (see 37 CF ctions are compl imited Recognition , 121, or 365(c) on data sheet c	or indicationstitutes	R 11.9)		

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Amiliantian Da	to Choot 27 CED 4 70	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	
Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Application Number		
Title of Invention	System And Method For Man	aging Media (As Amended)		
		ı	1	

Application N	Application Number Contin		tinuity Type	Prior Application Number		Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	
13117507	Continuation of		of	12495190 2009-06-30			
Prior Applicati	on Status	Patented				Rer	nove
Application Number	Cont	tinuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent	Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12495190	Continua	tion of	12015320	2008-01-16	7778595		2010-08-17
Prior Applicati	on Status	Patented		Remove			
Application Number	Cont	tinuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent	Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12015320	Continua	tion of	10947755	2004-09-23	2004-09-23 7324833		2008-01-29
Prior Applicati	on Status	Patented				Rei	nove
Application Number	Continuity Type		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent	Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
10947755	Continuation of C		09537812	2000-03-28	71879	47	2007-03-06
Additional Dome	stic Benef	it/National Sta	age Data may be ger	nerated within this form	1		

## **Foreign Priority Information:**

by selecting the Add button.

This section allows for the applicant to claim priority to a foreign application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55(d). When priority is claimed to a foreign application that is eligible for retrieval under the priority document exchange program (PDX)^I the information will be used by the Office to automatically attempt retrieval pursuant to 37 CFR 1.55(h)(1) and (2). Under the PDX program, applicant bears the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that a copy of the foreign application is received by the Office from the participating foreign intellectual property office, or a certified copy of the foreign priority application is filed, within the time period specified in 37 CFR 1.55(g)(1).

			Remove
Application Number	Country	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Access Code ⁱ (if applicable)
Additional Foreign Priority Dat	a may be generated	within this form by selecting the	

# Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition **Applications**

This application (1) claims priority to or the benefit of an application filed before March 16, 2013 and (2) also contains, or contained at any time, a claim to a claimed invention that has an effective filing date on or after March 16, 2013.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. AFF.004C11US Attorney Docket Number **Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 Application Number** Title of Invention System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)

## **Authorization to Permit Access:**

Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices	
If checked, the undersigned hereby grants the USPTO authority to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed access to the instant patent application. See 37 CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box should not be checked if the applicant does not wish the EPO, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other intellectual property office in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed to have access to the instant patent application.	
In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be provided to a copy of the instant patent application with respect to: 1) the instant patent application-as-filed; 2) any foreign application to which the instant patent application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the foreign application that satisfies the certified copy requirement of 37 CFR 1.55 has been filed in the instant patent application; and 3) any U.S. application-as-filed from which benefit is sought in the instant patent application.	
In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c), access may be provided to information concerning the date of filing this Authorization.	

# **Applicant Information:**

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.							
Applicant 1							
If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.							
identifica in this scotion.							Clear
<ul><li>Assignee</li></ul>		C Legal Repre	esentative ur	nder 3	5 U.S.C. 117		O Joint Inventor
Person to whom the inv	entor is oblig	ated to assign.		0	Person who	shows s	sufficient proprietary interest
If applicant is the legal re	epresentativ	re, indicate the a	uthority to	file the	e patent appli	cation,	the inventor is:
Name of the Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor :							
If the Applicant is an Or	rganization	check here.	$\boxtimes$				
Organization Name	Affinity Lab	s of Texas, LLC					

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C11US Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 **Application Number** System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended) Title of Invention **Mailing Address Information For Applicant:** Address 1 31884 Ranch Road 12 Address 2 State/Province City TX **Dripping Springs** Country US Postal Code 78620 Phone Number Fax Number **Email Address** Additional Applicant Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.

# **Non-Applicant Assignee Information:**

Providing assignment information in this section does not subsitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

Assignee 1					
accordance with 3	7 CFR 1.2150 ed to assign, o	(b). Do not include or person who othe	e information is desired to b in this section an applicant u rwise shows sufficient propri	nder 37 CFR 1.46 (assign	
If the Assignee	is an Orgar	nization check her	e. 🗌		
Prefix	G	iven Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Mailing Addre	ss Informat	tion For Non-Ap	plicant Assignee:		
Address 1					
Address 2	***************************************				
City			State/	Province	
Country i			Postal	Code	
Phone Number		Fax N	umber		
Email Address					

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Da	ita Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
Application Da	ita Sileet 37 GFR 1.76	Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Man	aging Media (As Amended)	

## Signature:

Signature	/Mark J. Rozma	an/		Date (YYYY-MM-DD) 2013-05-2		
First Name	Mark	Last Name	Registration Number 42117			

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 



21906

## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO. Box 1450 Alexandria, Vignia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER 13/673,391

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

FILING OR 371(C) DATE 11/09/2012

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT Russell W. White

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE **AFF.004C11US** 

**CONFIRMATION NO. 5150** 

**MISCELLANEOUS NOTICE** 

Date Mailed: 05/09/2013

A communication which cannot be delivered in electronic form has been mailed to the applicant.

Doc Code: N572



## UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
13/673.391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF 004C11US

CONFIRMATION NO. 5150

21906 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631 *OC00000061077306*

Date Mailed:	05/09/2013
Date Malled.	03/09/2013

DENIAL OF REQUEST FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY
e request for Power of Attorney filed <u>05/06/2013</u> is acknowledged. However, the request anot be granted at this time for the reason stated below.
The Power of Attorney you provided did not comply with the new Power of Attorney rules that became effective on June 25, 2004. See 37 CFR 1.32.
The revocation is not signed by the applicant, the assignee of the entire interest, or one particular principal attorney having the authority to revoke.
The Power of Attorney is from an assignee and the Certificate required by 37 CFR 3.73(c) has not been received.
The person signing for the assignee has omitted their empowerment to sign on behalf of the assignee.
The inventor(s) is without authority to appoint attorneys since the assignee has intervened as provided by 37 CFR 3.71.
The signature(s) of, a co-inventor in this application, has been omitted. The Power of Attorney will be entered upon receipt of confirmation signed by said co-inventor(s).
The person(s) appointed in the Power of Attorney is not registered to practice before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.
Only one Customer Number can be designated for the Power of Attorney in an application. The Customer Number that was captured is the first Customer Number provided on the Power of Attorney document.
A request under 37 CFR 1.48 to add an inventor was granted in this application, however, no power of attorney consistent with the power of attorney granted by the originally named inventive entity has been received. Thus, the addition of the inventor has resulted in the loss of power of attorney in the application. See 37 CFR 1.32(e).

Doc Code: N572



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandra, Vuginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

M	The power of attorney has not been accepted because the party who is giving power of attorney has not been identified. Power of attorney may only be signed by the applicant for patent (37 CFR 1.42) or the patent owner. A patent owner who was not the applicant must appoint any power of attorney in compliance with 37 CFR 3.71 and 3.73. See 37 CFR 1.32(b)(4).
	The power of attorney from the inventors has not been accepted because it is a copy from a prior national application for which benefit is claimed and the continuing application names an inventor who was not named as an inventor in the prior application.
	The power of attorney from the inventors has not been accepted because the power of attorney must be signed by the applicant for patent. See 37 CFR 1.32(b)(4).
<b>×</b>	Any request to correct or update the name of the applicant must include an application data sheet (ADS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.76 specifying the correct or updated name of the applicant in the applicant information section. Any request to change the applicant after an original applicant has been specified under 37 CFR 1.46(b) must include a new ADS in compliance with 37 CFR 1.76 specifying the applicant in the applicant information section and comply with 37 CFR 3.71 and 3.73. See 37 CFR 1.46(c).

Any inquiries regarding this notice should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit at 571-272-4200.

Application Assistance Unit 571-272-4200

Document Code - DISQ	Application Number	F		pplicant(s)/Patent under eexamination /HITE ET AL.				
Date Filed: 5/6/13  This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer  Approved/Disapproved by:	Document Code - DISQ Internal Document - DO NOT MA							
Date Filed: 5/6/13  This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer  Approved/Disapproved by:								
Date Filed : 5/6/13  to a Terminal Disclaimer  Approved/Disapproved by:  nice Ford					ROVED			
nice Ford	Date Filed : 5/6/13	to a Terminal						
	Approved/Disapproved by:							
ds approved	nice Ford							
	ds approved							

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# **POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT**

I hereby revoke a	ill previous powers of at	itomey given in the	application i	dentified in	the attached t	ransmittal letter.
i hereby appo transact all bu	int Practitioner(s) associa isiness in the United State d transmittal letter (form P	ted with the following is Patent and Tradem	Customer Nu ark Office cor stent):	mber as my/ mected there	nur attornovie) i	or anestic) and to
OR			2	1906		***************************************
United States	int Practitioner(s) named I Patent and Trademark Of ter (form PTO/AIA/82A or	ffice connected therev	ney(s) or age with for the ap	nt(s), and to plication refe	transact all busi renced in the al	' ness in the tached
	Name	Registration Number		Name		Registration Number
				***************************************		
Please recognize	e or change the corre	spondence addre	ss for the a	pplication	identified in t	he attached
OR	associated with the above-mi	<u></u>	ber.			
Firm or Individual Name Address	3					
City			Town I		····	<u> </u>
Country		<del></del>	State		Zip	
Telephone			Emali		····	
am the Applicant:	<del></del>	***************************************	CINE		~~~	
Inventor or Jo Legal Repres Assignee or F Person Who	oint Inventor entative of a Deceased o Person to Whom the Inve Otherwise Shows Suffici a application or is concur	entor is Under an Oti ient Proprietary inter	oligation to A rest (e.g., a p	etition unde	r 37 CFR 1.46i	(b)(2) was
***************************************		SIGNATURE of Applic			***********	
Signature				Date	May 3, 2013	
Name	Harlie Frost	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Talephone	512-704-5656	
Title and Company	President, Altinity Labs of Yexas	, LIC		-	***************************************	
NOTE: Signature - This certifications. Submit r	form must be signed by the s nultiple forms for more than o	applicant in accordance in a signature, see below	with 37 CFR 1.; (*	33. See 37 CF	R 1.4 for signatu	e requirements and
*Total of 1	forms are submitted		*****************	***************************************	************************	***************************************

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the cubic which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete including gethering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer. U.S. Patient and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commercia, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS AODRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patients, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

*Total of 1

forms are submitted.

Document Description: Power of Attorney

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0035

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

# TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS

NOTE: This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B or equivalent) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5. If the Power of Attorney by Applicant form is not accompanied by this transmittal form or an equivalent, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application. Application Number 13/673,391 November 9, 2012 Filing Date Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor System and Method for Managing Media (As Amended) Title Art Unit 2646 Examiner Name Erika A. Washington AFF.004C11US Attorney Docket Number **SIGNATURE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner** Signature Date 512-418-9944 Mark J. Rózman Name Telephone 42,117 Registration Number NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	15694793			
Application Number:	13673391			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	5150			
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White			
Customer Number:	21906			
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas			
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman			
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US			
Receipt Date:	06-MAY-2013			
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012			
Time Stamp:	11:21:56			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	no
------------------------	----

# File Listing:

	ge Digest   Part /.zij	(if appl.)
1 Application Data Sheet AFF004C11USSuppAppDataSh	133210 no	7
eet.pdf a93e9959516cdffee	d41af6e8d2930f81d632 bc2a	, ,

## Warnings:

Information:

2	Power of Attorney	AFFINITYExecutedPOANEW.pdf	824773	no	1
2	Tower of Attorney	ATTIVITTEXECUTEUR OANEW.pur	b8ab4490b4ca51e2008adb942cef70e93a7 c68df		'
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Power of Attorney	AFF004C11PTOAIA82AToFile.	186045	no	1
J	. one, or morney	pdf	5362bdc84ac60eace08e09a86961860706e fd2da		
Warnings:					
Information:					
		24	44028		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Annli	cation I	Tata Sh	oot 37 CED	Attorney Docket Number			AFF.004	C11US			
Application Data Sheet 37 CFR				1.70	Application	n Num	ber				
Title of	^f Inventior	Syste	m And Method	For Mana	aging Media	(As Am	ended)				
bibliogra This do	phic data ar cument may	ranged in a be comple	format specified I	by the Uni and subr	ited States Par mitted to the 0	tent and	Trademark (	Office as outli	ned in 37 C	ollowing form contains CFR 1.76. nic Filing System (EF	
Secre	cy Ord	ler 37 (	CFR 5.2								
										Secrecy Order pu electronically.)	rsuant to
Inven	tor Inf	ormati	on:								
Invent									Re	emove	
Legal I	Name										
Prefix	Prefix Given Name				ddle Name	;		Family	Name		Suffix
	Russell			W.				White			
Resid	Residence Information (Select One)   US Residency   Non US Residency   Active US Military Service							ж			
City	Austin			State/	Province	TX	Count	ry of Resi	dence i	US	
						•			•		
Mailing	Address	of Inven	tor:								
Addre	ss 1		10904 Doswe	ell Cove							
Addre	ss 2										
City	Αι	ıstin	L				State/Pro	vince	TX		
Postal	Code		78739		Country   US			US	US		
Invent	or 2		-		·		· · · · · · · · ·		Re	emove	
Legal I											
Prefix	Given N	lame		Mi	ddle Name	<u> </u>		Family	Name		Suffix
	Kevin			R.				Imes			
Resid		rmation	(Select One)		Residency	$\bigcirc$	Non US Re		O Active	e US Military Servi	 ce
City	Austin			State/	Province	TX	Count	ry of Resi	dence i	US	
Mailing	Address	of Inven	tor:								
Addre	ss 1		7309 Tanaqu	a Lane							
Addre	ss 2										
City	Αι	ıstin					State/Pro	vince	TX		
Postal	Code		78739			Cour	try	US			
			isted - Addit by selecting			ormatic	n blocks	may be		Add	

# **Correspondence Information:**

Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below. For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US				
		Application Number						
Title of Invention	System	n And Method For Mar	aging Media (	As Amended)				
An Address i	s being	provided for the c	orresponde	nce Information	of this	application.		
Customer Number	r	21906						
Email Address						Add Email	Remove	e Email
Application In	nform	ation:						
Title of the Inventi	ion	System And Method	l Fo <b>r Mana</b> gin	g Media (As Amen	ded)			
Attorney Docket N	lumber	AFF.004C11US		Small Ent	ity Stat	us Claimed		
Application Type		Nonprovisional						
Subject Matter		Utility						
Suggested Class				Sub	Class (	if any)		
Suggested Technology Center (if any)								
Total Number of Drawing Sheets (if any) 9 Suggested Figure for Publication (if any)								
Publication I	Publication Information:							
Request Early	Publica	ition (Fee required a	t time of Red	uest 37 CFR 1.2	219)			
35 U.S.C. 122 subject of an a	(b) and applicati	Publish. I her certify that the inverse on filed in another commonths after filing.	ntion disclos	ed in the attache	d applic	ation <mark>has not</mark> a	and will not b	be the
Representative Information:  Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32). Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer Number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.								
Please Select One:	: (	Customer Number	r Ous	Patent Practitione	er 🔘	Limited Recog	gnition (37 CFF	₹ 11.9)
Customer Number	:	21906						
Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:								
National Stage entr	This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, or 365(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the specific reference required by 35 U.S.C. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.78.							
Prior Application	Status	Pending				R	Remove	

2011-05-27

Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)

Prior Application Number

13117507

13673391

Application Number

**Continuity Type** 

Continuation of

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	
		Application Number		
Title of Invention	n System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)			

Prior Application Status		Pending		Remove		
Application Number		Cont	inuity Type	Prior Application Num	ber Filing Da	te (YYYY-MM-DD)
13117507		Continuation of	of	12495190	2009-06-30	
Prior Application	on Status	Patented		Remove		
Application Number			Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12495190	Continuation of		12015320	2008-01-16	7778595	2010-08-17
Prior Application Status Patented		Patented		Remove		nove
Application Number	Continuity Type Pr		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12015320	Continua	tion of	10947755	2004-09-23	7324833	2008-01-29
Prior Application	on Status	Patented		Remove		
Application Number	I CONTINUITY LYNE I		Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD) Patent Number (		Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	
10947755 Continuation of 09537812		09537812	2000-03-28	7187947	2007-03-06	
Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.						

Foreign Priority Information:

This section allows for the applicant to claim benefit of foreign priority and to identify any prior foreign application for which priority is not claimed. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55(a).					
		Re	move		
Application Number	Country i	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Priority Claimed		
			◯ Yes ⊙ No		
Additional Foreign Priority Data may be generated within this form by selecting the  Add button.  Add					

## **Authorization to Permit Access:**

Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices	
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
		Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Mana	aging Media (As Amended)	

If checked, the undersigned hereby grants the USPTO authority to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed access to the instant patent application. See 37 CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box should not be checked if the applicant does not wish the EPO, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other intellectual property office in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed to have access to the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be provided to a copy of the instant patent application with respect to: 1) the instant patent application-as-filed; 2) any foreign application to which the instant patent application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the foreign application that satisfies the certified copy requirement of 37 CFR 1.55 has been filed in the instant patent application; and 3) any U.S. application-as-filed from which benefit is sought in the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c), access may be provided to information concerning the date of filing this Authorization.

## **Applicant Information:**

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.								
Applicant 1	Applicant 1 Remove							
If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.								
				Oleai				
<ul><li>Assignee</li></ul>	● Assignee							
Person to whom the inv	entor is oblig	ated to assign.	Person who sho	ows sufficient proprietary interest				
If applicant is the legal re	epresentativ	ve, indicate the authority to	file the patent applicat	ion, the inventor is:				
Name of the Deceased	or Legally I	ncapacitated Inventor :						
If the Applicant is an O	rganization	check here.						
Organization Name	Affinity Lab	os of Texas, LLC						
Mailing Address Infor	mation:							
Address 1 31884 Ranch Road 12								
Address 2								
City	Drippii	ng Springs	State/Province	TX				
Country   US			Postal Code	78620				
Phone Number			Fax Number					

0.1.0	aci alic i apci ii	on reduction	rtor or 1000; no pers	ons are required to	respond to a oon	COLION OF INTONIO	ation amess it contain	ns a valid Civis control number:
Applicatio	n Nata S	shoot 37	CED 1 76	Attorney Doo	ket Numbe	r AFF.00	4C11US	
Applicatio	II Data C	nicet 37	CI K 1.70	Application Number				
Title of Invent	tion Sys	stem And M	ethod For Mana	nging Media (As	Amended)	·		
Email Addres	ss							
Additional Appl	licant Data	may be ge	nerated within	this for <b>m by</b> se	lecting the A	dd button.		Add
Non-Appl	icant A	ssigne	e Informa	tion:				
	Providing assignment information in this section does not subsitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.							
Assignee	1							
accordance with inventor is obliga	Complete this section only if non-applicant assignee information is desired to be included on the patent application publication in accordance with 37 CFR 1.215(b). Do not include in this section an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest), as the patent application publication will include the name of the applicant(s).							
	Remove							
If the Assigne	e is an Or	ganization	check here.					
Prefix		Given N	ame	Middle Nam	ıe	Family N	ame	Suffix
Mailing Addı	ress Infor	mation:						
Address 1								
Address 2								
City					State/Pro	vince		
Country i		'			Postal Co	de		
Phone Numb	er				Fax Numb	er		
Email Addres	ss							
Additional Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.  Add  Add								
Signature: Remove								
NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications								
Signature /Mark J. Rozman/ Date (YYYY-MM-DD) 2013-05-0			)) 2013-05-06					
First Name	Mark		Last Name	Rozman		Regist	ration Number	42117
Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.  Add								

Application Da	nta Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
Application Da	ita Sileet 37 Cl K 1.70	Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Mana	aging Media (As Amended)	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 

## **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO ORVIATE A PROVISIONAL DOUBLE PATENTING. | Docket Number (Optional)

REJECTION OVER A PENDING "REFERENCE" APPLICATION	AFF.004C11US
In re Application of: Russell W. White, et al.	
Application No.: 13/673,391	
Filed: November 9, 2012	
For: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)	
The owner*, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC , of 100 percent interest in the instart except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on pending <b>reference</b> Application Number October 23, 2012 , as the term of any patent granted on said <b>reference</b> application may be shorten prior to the grant of any patent on the pending <b>reference</b> application. The owner hereby agrees that any patent application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and any patent granted on the <b>reference</b> owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted	13/658,210 , filed ned by any terminal disclaimer filed at so granted on the instant application are commonly
In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the ins to the expiration date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on said <b>reference</b> application, "as the terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the in the event that: any such patent: granted on the pending <b>reference</b> application: expires for failure to pay a munenforceable, is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminal 1.321, has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate, is reissued, or is in any manner terminated prior statutory term as shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to its grant.	m of any patent granted on said pending <b>reference</b> application," naintenance fee, is held ally disclaimed under 37 CFR
Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.  1. For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, gove etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.	rnment agency,
I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all state belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.	false statements and the like so
2. The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 42,117	•
Mh/m/ Signature	5/6//3 Date
Mark J. Rozman	
Typed or printed name	
	512-418-9944
Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1 20(d) is included	Telephone Number
Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) is included.	
WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information s be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on P	
*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner). Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this statement. See MPEP § 324.	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

In re Application of: Russell W. White, et al.  Application No.: 13/673,391  Filed: November 9, 2012  For: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)  The owner", Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC of 1900 patent of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application hereby disclaims, and the cytical part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application have been diving our price of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application and is building upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.  In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent granted on the instant application and is building upon the grantee, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent granted on the instant application and is building upon the grantee of the statutory terminal disclaimer. In the event that said prior patent ties:  In application of the expiration date of the full statutory term of the prior patent, "as the term of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory terminal disclaimer." In the event that said prior patent ties:  It is building to a part of competent jurisdiction;  Is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321;  The all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate;  Is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer.  Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.  I hereby doclare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true, and further that these state	TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIATE A DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A "PRIOR" PATENT	AFF.004C11US
Filed: November 9, 2012  For: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)  The owner*, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC	In re Application of: Russell W. White, et al.	
For: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)  The owner*, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC of 100 percent interest in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term of prior patent No. 7,187,947,773,959, as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application which would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of the prior patent are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granter, its successors or assigns.  In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granter, its successors or assigns.  In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of the prior patent, "as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer," in the event that said prior patent tier.  In a considering the said of the patent taker, and the prior patent taker and prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321; has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate; is reissued; or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer.  Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.  1. I per submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.  1. Hereby declar	Application No.: 13/673,391	
The owner*, Affinity Labs of Texas. LLC of 100 percent interest in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term of prior patent No. 7,187,947,7778,595 as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer. The owner hereby agrees that any patents or granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.  In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.  In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of the prior patent, "as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer," in the event that said prior patent later: expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee; is held unenforceable; is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction; is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321; has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate; is reissued; or is not any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer.  Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.  1. For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, pathership, university, government agency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.  I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful faise statements may jeopardize the	Filed: November 9, 2012	
except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration date of the full statutory term of prior patent to N. 7.187.947.7.778.595 as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and the prior patent are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.  In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.  In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of the prior patent. "as the term of any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee; in the event that said prior patent later:    In the prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer; is the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer; is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321; has all claims cancelled by a reexamination certificate; is reissued; or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer.  Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.  1.	For: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)	
1. For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.  I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.  2. The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 42,117    Mark J. Rozman   Typed or printed name	except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant at the expiration date of the full statutory term of prior patent No. 7,187,947; 7,778,595 as the term of sit by any terminal disclaimer. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant applicated during such period that it and the prior patent are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns.  In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of the prior patent, "as the term of said prior patent later:  expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee; is held unenforceable; is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction; is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321; has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate; is reissued; or	application which would extend beyond aid prior patent is presently shortened tion shall be enforceable only for and atent granted on the instant application at granted on the instant application that ior patent is presently shortened by any
etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.  I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.  2.  The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 42,117    Mark J. Rozman   Typed or printed name		/, government agency.
belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.  2. The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 42,117    Mark J. Rozman   Typed or printed name		,, g
Mark J. Rozman  Typed or printed name     Signature   Date	belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that wi made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United Sta	Ilful false statements and the like so
Mark J. Rozman Typed or printed name  512-418-9944 Telephone Number  ✓ Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) included.  WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.  *Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).	2. The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. 42,117	4
Mark J. Rozman Typed or printed name  512-418-9944 Telephone Number  ✓ Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) included.  WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.  *Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).	- White	5/6//3
Typed or printed name  512-418-9944  Telephone Number  WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.  *Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).	Signature	Date
Telephone Number  Telephone Number  WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.  *Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).		
Telephone Number  Telephone Number  WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.  *Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).		512-418-9944
WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.  *Statement_under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).		
be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.  *Statement_under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner).	✓ Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) included.	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Electronic Patent A	App	olication Fee	Transmit	tal		
Application Number:	13673391					
Filing Date:	09-Nov-2012					
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White					
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas					
Attorney Docket Number:	orney Docket Number: AFF.004C11US					
Filed as Large Entity						
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees						
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Basic Filing:						
Pages:						
Claims:						
Miscellaneous-Filing:						
Petition:						
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:						
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:					_	
Extension-of-Time:						

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Statutory or Terminal Disclaimer	1814	2	160	320
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	320

Electronic Ack	knowledgement Receipt
EFS ID:	15702882
Application Number:	13673391
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	5150
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Customer Number:	21906
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US
Receipt Date:	06-MAY-2013
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012
Time Stamp:	16:59:42
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$320
RAM confirmation Number	4564
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.
1	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	AFF004C11TermDisclPriorAppT	231125	no	1
'	Terminal Discialification	oFile.pdf	2c1ae94a016506dad5baced0643b2eb88a4 45eeb	110	,
Warnings:		·			
Information:					
2	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	AFF004C11TermDisclPriorPatT	217602	no	1
	Terrimar Biscamier Fried	oFile.pdf	51ea3bfda0a65feb530167404d19e5712ec 50570		·
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30239	no	2
	ree worksheet (5500)	Tee mio.pai	7069060da1399e94d15bc7d21489551f37e b0a0e		_
Warnings:			·	•	
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	. 47	 '8966	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Application Number	Application/Co	ntrol No.	Applicant(s)/Patent (Reexamination	under
Document Code - DISQ		Internal D	ocument – DC	NOT MAIL

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER	☐ APPROVED	☑ DISAPPROVED
Date Filed : 5/1/13	This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer	

Approved/Disapproved by
-------------------------

Janice Ford

Wrong forms used. Use PTO/SB/26 (for patent numbers) and PTO/SB/25 (for reference application numbers).

The person that signed the terminal does not have POA and thus is not of record. FP 14.29.01

Resubmit terminal(s) along with POA.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

§ §

§

§ §

Atty. Dkt. No.:

AFF.004C11US

Applicant: Russell W. White Group Art Unit: 2646

Serial No.: 13/673,391

§ Examiner: Erika A. Washington

Filed: November 9, 2012

For: System And Method For Managing Media (As

Amended)

Mail Stop Amendment Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

### **REPLY TO OFFICE ACTION MAILED MARCH 13, 2013**

Sir:

In response to the Office Action mailed March 13, 2013, please amend the abovereferenced patent application as follows:

**Amendments to the Title** begin on page 2 of this paper.

**Amendments to the Specification** begin on page 3 of this paper.

Amendments to the Abstract begin on page 5 of this paper.

Amendments to the Claims begin on page 6 of this paper.

**Remarks/Arguments** begin on page 11 of this paper.

Date of Deposit: May 1, 2013

I hereby certify under 37 CFR § 1.8 this correspondence is being deposited via EFS on the date indicated above.

/Stephanie Petreas/

Stephanie Petreas

# **Amendments to the Title:**

Please replace the Title of the application with the following amended title:

System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information For Managing Media

## **Amendments to the Specification:**

Please add the following Summary beginning on page 3, after the Background and before the Brief Description of the Drawings:

### **Summary**

In accordance with teachings of the present disclosure, a system and method for communicating selected information to an electronic device are disclosed that provide significant advantages over prior developed systems. The disclosed embodiments allow a radio listener to create a personal playlist and to listen to this playlist in a wireless atmosphere while enjoying CD quality sound.

According to one aspect of the present disclosure, a system incorporating teachings of the present invention may include a digital engine operable to maintain data representing the selected information in a digital format. In some embodiments, the digital engine may be communicatively coupled to a graphical user interface that allows a user to identify the selected information. The system may also include a communication engine communicatively coupled to the digital engine, the communication engine may be operable to wirelessly communicate the data representing the selected information to an electronic device.

The wireless communication may involve communicating via a cellular communications network. The cellular communications network may be, for example, the global system for mobile communications network (GSM), which may operate around 1.8 GHz or 1.9 GHz. The cellular communications network may also involve, for example, the code-division multiple access network (CDMA). In some embodiments, the wireless communication may involve communicating via a high-speed, low-power microwave wireless link. For example, the wireless link may include a Bluetooth link, which may operate around 2.4 GHz.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for communicating selected information to an electronic device is disclosed. The system includes a digital engine operable to maintain data associated with selected audio information and a communication engine communicatively coupled to the digital engine, the communication engine operable to initiate wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for communicating selected audio information to an electronic device is provided. The method includes maintaining

data associated with the selected audio information using a digital engine, and initiating wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to another aspect of the present invention, an electronic device for receiving selected audio information via wireless communication is provided. The device includes a communication module operable to receive wireless communication of the selected audio information, a storage medium operably coupled to the communication module, the storage medium operable to store the selected audio information, and a processor module coupled to the communication module, the processor module operable to process the received selected audio information.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for communicating selected audio information to an electronic device is provided. The method includes presenting information associated with audio information within an interface associated with a communication network, receiving an input from a user identifying the selected information, maintaining data associated with the selected audio information using digital engine, and initiating wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to a particularized aspect of the present invention the interface operates in a browsing environment and the wireless communication operates outside the browsing environment.

Other technical advantages will be apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art in view of the following specification, claims, and drawings.

## **Amendments to the Abstract:**

Please replace the Abstract paragraph on page 38, with the following amended Abstract paragraph:

A method for targeted advertising is disclosed. The method includes accessing at least one piece of demographic information associated with a user of a portable device, selecting an advertisement to be delivered to the user based at least in part on the demographic information, and initiating communication of a version of the advertisement configured for presentation at the portable device. A music enabled communication system includes a wireless telephone device with a display, a wireless communication module, a rechargeable power supply, a memory system, and a collection of instructions operable to utilize the wireless communication module to stream a signal representing a song to a recipient device using a given asynchronous wireless channel of a localized communications signaling network, to recognize receipt of an incoming call, and to alter the signal in connection with recognizing receipt of the call.

### **Amendments to the Claims:**

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions, and listings, of claims in the application:

### **Listing of Claims:**

Claim 1 (currently amended): A music enabled communication system, comprising:

a wireless telephone device, the device having (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a wireless communication module located within the enclosure, (5) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, (6) a physical interface having a first and a second conductive path, the physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path, and (7) a memory system, located within the enclosure; and

a collection of instructions stored in the memory system, the collection of instructions operable when executed to communicate a collection of information about media content available from the wireless telephone device to a recipient device such that the recipient device can use the collection of information to generate a graphical menu comprising a selectable menu item associated with the available media content, to utilize the wireless communication module to stream a signal representing at least a portion of a song to [[a]] the recipient device using a given asynchronous wireless channel of a localized communications signaling network, to recognize receipt of an incoming telephone call, and to alter an outputting of the signal in connection with recognizing receipt of the incoming telephone call.

Claim 2 (original): The system of claim 1, wherein the wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard.

Claim 3 (original): The system of claim 2, further comprising an email client operable to communicate with an email server, a voicemail client operable to communicate with a voice mail server, and a browser operable to communicate with an Internet server.

Claim 4 (currently amended): The system of claim 2, wherein the wireless telephone device is a dual mode device operable to receive both a wireless digital signal and a wireless analog signal and the collection of information about media content is configured to be communicated via an interface selected from a group consisting of a channel of the localized communications signaling network and the physical interface.

Claim 5 (original): The system of claim 2, wherein the collection of instructions comprises a set of hands-free telephone instructions operable when executed to allow the wireless telephone device to operate in a hands-free mode when the wireless telephone device is wirelessly coupled with a wireless component of an automobile.

Claim 6 (original): The system of claim 1, wherein the display makes up more than half of the front surface and the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least one faster rate and one slower rate.

Claim 7 (currently amended): The system of claim 1, further comprising a buffer memory located within the enclosure, wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to receive media content as a series of component parts, further wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a component part of the media content at a wireless communication rate and a different component part of the selected media content at a different wireless communication rate, wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to cause a change in communication rates at which a given component part is received based at least partially upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory.

Claim 8 (currently amended): A system for wirelessly communicating musical content, comprising:

a portable electronic device having a processor operable to play an audio file that represents a song;

a memory communicatively coupled to the processor and configured to store a plurality of audio files; and

a wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor and operable to communicate a streaming audio signal that represents a playing of the song to a recipient device via a localized communications signaling network in response to a selection of a selectable menu item presented on a recipient device display, wherein the wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard, further wherein the wireless communication module is configured to communicate at least a portion of the streaming audio signal to the recipient device using an asynchronous channel.

Claim 9 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device and has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, and (5) a non-circular physical interface having a first and a second conductive path, the non-circular physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path.

Claim 10 (original): The system of claim 9, wherein the portable electronic device comprises a software application, further wherein the portable electronic device is configured to accept an upgrade for the software application that is communicated to the portable electronic device via a software upgrading wireless communication.

Claim 11 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the wireless communication module is operable to communicate the streaming audio signal at a communication rate that provides for a CD quality listening experience.

Claim 12 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device and has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a wide area wireless communication module operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least a first rate and a second rate, and (5) a buffer memory, wherein a change in communication rates is at least partially based upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory.

Claim 13 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a different wireless communication module located within the enclosure and operable to receive a collection of data representing a media, wherein the wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor is further operable to wirelessly communicate a signal representing the media to the recipient device while the different wireless communication module is receiving the collection of data representing the media.

Claim 14 (original): The system of claim 8, further comprising an internal battery and means for recharging the internal battery.

Claim 15 (currently amended): A system for communicating advanced media content, comprising:

an audio system having a memory system, a speaker assembly, and a wireless communication module configured to receive a streaming signal representing a piece of musical content from a different electronic device;

the wireless communication module operable to receive at least a portion of the streaming signal via an asynchronous channel of the a localized communications signaling network after the audio system recognizes a selection of a selectable menu item presented on a display.

wherein the selectable menu item comprises a name for the piece of musical content and is associated with the piece of musical content;

the memory system comprising a buffer operable to buffer at least some of the streaming signal received by the wireless communication module; and

the speaker assembly operable to output a sound representing the piece of musical content.

Claim 16 (currently amended): The system of claim 15, wherein the audio system further comprises an in-band on-channel radio receiver <u>and a communicative coupling means for receiving audio information from the different electronic device such that the audio system can use at least a portion of the audio information to initiate presentation of the selectable menu item on the display.</u>

Claim 17 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to communicatively couple with a wireless telephone and to work with the wireless telephone while the wireless telephone is in a hands-free mode.

Claim 18 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising a video presentation system that comprises the audio system.

Claim 19 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising an automobile that comprises the audio system.

Claim 20 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to utilize the speaker assembly to output a call to a wireless telephone that is communicatively coupled to the audio system and in a hands-free mode.

#### **REMARKS/ARGUMENTS**

Provided herewith is a Terminal Disclaimer.

Also provided herewith are clean copies of listings from previously filed Information Disclosure Statements, per the request in the Office Action, and an additional Information Disclosure Statement.

The Specification and Title have been amended as requested. No new matter is added.

Also provided herewith is a Summary, which is taken from U.S Patent No. 7,187,947, to which the present application claims priority and which was previously incorporated by reference. No new matter is added.

Applicants respectfully traverse the §§ 102 and 103 rejections. Applicants also object to each instance of Official Notice taken by the Examiner. As shown above in the listing of the claims, Applicants have amended claims 1, 4, 7, 8, 15 and 16 in accordance with the telephonic interview conducted on April 23, 2013.

#### STATEMENT OF THE SUBSTANCE OF THE INTERVIEW

The first named inventor, Russell White, and the undersigned gratefully acknowledge and appreciate the time and consideration extended during a telephonic interview, which occurred on April 23, 2013. Taking part in the interview were Examiner Washington, Russell White, and the undersigned attorney, Mark Rozman. The interview began with a discussion of the primary reference Witkowski and the reasons why it fails to anticipate or render the claims obvious. In addition, the undersigned pointed out that the reference does not qualify as prior art, given the filing date of the Witkowski PCT application prior to November 29, 2000 (such that the Witkowski provisional application does not qualify as prior art). M.P.E.P. §706.02(f)(1) (example 6). Based on the discussion, it is believed that filing a Terminal Disclaimer in combination with the above amendments and remarks overcome the current rejections.

Discussed during the interview were various topics, including the claims and the structures associated with communicating media information between a wireless device and a recipient device to enable streaming content communication between the devices. Inventor White indicated that independent claims 1, 8 and 15 would be amended in accordance with the interview discussions. Inventor White also acknowledged that amendments to the independent

claims could affect dependent claims (e.g., creating antecedent issues that require amendments to dependent claims).

In connection with the discussion about the primary reference and its effective §102(e) prior art date, the parties to the call discussed the priority date for the pending claims and the Inventor White and the undersigned appreciate the Examiner's proposed amendments. thoughtful consideration and express determination that the as-filed claims of the present application are fully supported by the original as-filed parent specification of U.S. Patent Application No. 09/537,812, filed on March 28, 2000, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947. This support remains after the above amendment to the claims. As such and at the Examiner's request Applicants below identify a few of the 3/28/2000 specification quotes that support the claims. The listing is not intended to be complete. There is substantial support and several teachings throughout the 3/28/2000 specification, and a complete understanding of the support and teachings can best be gleaned by reading the entire document while referring back to the figures. In other words, the teachings build throughout the specification and one of ordinary skill in the art would understand that the disclosure teaches the reader to meld various combinations of the figures (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4, and 9) and the descriptions associated with those various combinations into specific embodiments of the teachings.

The '947 Specification discloses, for example, that "information is communicated across a channel in an asynchronous manner to provide a continuous audio signal to the recipient." The specification explains, "[w]ith a display device for displaying a Website having selectable information, electronic device 300 may allow a user to select audio information via a user interface and receive the selected information via wireless communication thereby providing a customizable WebRadio device for the user. In another embodiment, electronic device 300 may be a modular device configured to be coupled to, for example, a portion of a cars interior. For example, electronic device 300 may be mounted to a portion of a car's console thereby providing a removably coupled electronic device operable to wirelessly receive selected audio information." Moreover, the specification teaches that an "electronic device 300 configured as a PDA and cellular phone may allow for communication with a users email account, voice mail account, the Internet, as well as allowing for the receipt of selected audio information via wireless communication. Electronic device 300 may be operable in a hands-free mode allowing a user to maintain safe driving fundamentals. During use, electronic device 300 may be processing

selective audio information for communicating with an automobile audio system and may further be operating to receive incoming cellular calls. Electronic device 300 may be set-up by the user to pause the music being played and allow the received cellular call to be communicated either via an independent speaker or utilizing the automobiles audio system. Additionally, electronic device 300 may be operable to adjust the listening level of an automobiles audio system, play received voice mail messages, allow a user to view the Internet, etc." And, the specification goes on to describe how "radio dial 412 surpasses the limitations of conventional systems through providing a programmable radio dial of user customized audio information. Radio dial 412 includes several stations that may be programmed using program interface 413. The preset stations may include several different types of user customized preset information such as user selected playlists, internet broadcast stations, top 10 lists, group playlists, artist's selected lists, on-line radio station, conventional radio stations, Internet phone, cellular phone, etc. and other functions, features, or information associated with audio information. Radio dial 412 may also be displayed as a separate user interface and in some embodiments, does not require a 'browsing' environment to view radio dial 412. For example, an electronic device, such as a PDA, having a display may graphically present radio dial 412 to a user. One example may be using electronic device in association with an automobile audio system. Electronic device may display radio dial 412 and may allow a user to navigate, modify, select, adjust volume, access daytimer, access phone lists, etc. or perform other functions while the electronic device is used in association with an automobile sound system. Therefore, radio dial 412 may be operable as an application for use with several different types of electronic devices (i.e., computer systems, portable computing devices, cellular phones, etc.) operable to display radio dial 412 and in come embodiments may be wirelessly communicated to an electronic device."

In view of these remarks, the application is now in condition for allowance and the Examiner's prompt action in accordance therewith is respectfully requested. The Commissioner is authorized to charge any additional fees or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 20-1504.

Respectfully submitted	ılly submitted.
------------------------	-----------------

Date: May 1, 2013 /Mark J. Rozman/

Mark J. Rozman Registration No. 42,117 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750 Houston, Texas 77057-2631 (512) 418-9944 [Phone] (713) 468-8883 [Fax]

Customer No.: 21906

PTO/SB/26 and PTO/SB/25 (01-08)

#### TERMINAL DICLAIMER TO OBVIATE A DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A PRIOR PATENT

Docket Number (Optional)

AFF.004C11US

REJECTION OVER A PRIOR PATENT In re Application of: Russell W. White, et al. Application No.: 13/673,391 Filed: November 9, 2012 System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended) For-The owner*, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, of 100 percent interest in the instant application hereby disclaims, except as provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent granted on the instant application which would extend beyond the expiration data of the full statutory term prior patent Nos. 7,187,947 and 7,778,595 and of any patent granted on pending reference Application Number 13/658,210 filed on October 23, 2012, as such term is defined in 35 U.S.C. 154 and 173, and as the term of said prior patents are presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer, and as the term of any patent granted on said reference application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending reference application. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and the prior patent and any patent granted on the reference application are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns. In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration data of the full statutory term as defined in 35 U.S.C. 154 and 173 of the prior patent or any patent granted on said reference application, "as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer and the term of any patent granted on said reference application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the pending reference application," in the event that said prior patent any such patent granted on the pending reference application later: expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee; is held unenforceable; is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction; is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321; has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate; is reissued; or is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its fully statutory term as presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer. Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate, For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization. I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements mad on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon. The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. __42,117 Date Mark J. Rozman Typed or printed name 512-418-9944 Telephone Number Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) included.

WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information should not be Included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on PTO-2038.

*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner). Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this certification. See MPEP § 324.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA** 22313-1450.

If you need assistance completing this form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

**Application Number** 13673391 Filing Date 2012-11-09 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2649 ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** Erika A. Washington Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C11US

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				U.S.I	PATENTS					
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document  Pages, Columns, Lines who Relevant Passages or Rel Figures Appear			/ant Passages or Relevant		
	1	6509716		2003-01	<b>~21</b>	Yi					
	nia <b>Z</b> aronia katala kan kata kata ka	2		2003-07-01		2003-07-01		Leeke		strenin stema to the state of t	
	3	7778595		2010-08	-17	7 White					
If you wisl	h to ad	d additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	L			
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	of cited Document			s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relevant es Appear		
	1										
If you wis	h to ad	ld additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	on.		
				FOREIG	SN PAT	TENT DOCUM	ENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1										

Application Number	131073391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2049
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C(IUS

-	 				
	31	5164904	1992-11-17	Sumner	
	32	5179385	1993-01-12	O'Loughlin, et al.	
	33	5198797	1993-03-30	Daidoji	
	34	5203499	1993-04-20	Knittel	
1664 (48 S	35	5214413	1993-05-25	Okabayashi , et al.	
	36	5214707	1993-05-25	Fujimoto, et al.	
	37	5214793	1993-05-25	Conway, et al.	
	38	5239700	1993-08-24	Guenther, et al.	
	39	5257190	1993-10-26	Crane	
	40	5270689	1993-12-14	Hermann	
	41	5274560	1993-12-28	LaRue	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	ab12-1109
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C/1US

	42	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg, et al.						
	43	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson	-					
	44	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham						
	45	5335743		1994-08-09	Gillbrand, et al.		aa kuussa ahkittii Projectii oleheksi 2000-oleheksi 2000-oleheksi (Koologii)				
	46	5345817		1994-09-13	Grenn, et al.						
	47	5351041		1994-09-27	lkata, et al.						
	48	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow, et al.						
	49	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyauchi, et al.						
	50	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki						
If you wiel	If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.										
ii jou viisi											
			U.S.P	AIENI APPLIO	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva	Columns,Lines where nt Passages or Relevant Appear				

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	1012-11-9
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor R	cussell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Notion submission under 51 of X 1.33)	Examiner Name E	rika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C JUS

***************************************	<b></b>		Remove			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff	
	<b>2</b>	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh , et al	
	3	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds	
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve, et al.	
	5	5684490		1997-11-04	Young, et al.	
	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff	
	7	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida	
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis, et al.	. •

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C\lUS

	9	5702165	1.	1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
	10	5712640	-	1998-01-27	Andou, et al.	
	11	5734973		1998-03-31	Honda	
	12	5752754		1998-05-19	Amitani, et al.	
	13	5754774		1998-05-19	Bittinger, et al.	
	14	5754775		1998-05-19	Adamson, et al.	
	15	5757359		1998-05-26	Morimoto, et al.	
	16	5758311		1998-05-26	Tsuji , et al.	
	17	5760742		1998-06-02	Branch, et al.	
-	18	5772534	-	1998-06-30	Dudley	
200 march 1970	19	5774070		1998-06-30	Rendon	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CHUS

	42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou, et al.			·			
	43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich, et al.						
	44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich, et al.						
	45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.						
	46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman, et al.	- Andrews and Andr					
	47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings , et al.						
	48	5175782		2001-01-16	Obradovich, et al.						
	49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn						
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.		Add				
	1		U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva		ines where es or Relevant			
	1	20020144271		2002-10-03	BEHAGEN, MICHAEL; et al.						
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication citation	n information please click the Add	d button	Add				

Approved for use through 05/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031

FORMATION Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	Y
INCORNATION DIOCE COLLOC	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		sell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		a649	
(Not for Subminssion and Cr of A 1.00)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.0004CHUS	

				U.S.I	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5819160	and the second s	1998-10-06	Foladare, et al.	
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz , et al.	
	3	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge, et al.	
	4	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois, et al.	
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport	
	6	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef	
	7	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek	
	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger, et al.	

Application Number	13673391	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004CIIUS	

	9	6246935	2001-06-12	Buckley	
	10	6262724	2001-07-17	Crow, et al.	
	11	6418421	2002-07-09	Hurtado , et al.	
Black	12	6446080	2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
	13	6507762	2003-01-14	Amro, et al.	
	14	6549942	2003-04-15	Janky , et al.	
	15	6594740	2003-07-15	Fukuda	
	16	6618039	2003-09-09	Grant , et al.	
	17	6639584	2003-10-28	Li	
	18	6640306	2003-10-28	Tone, et al.	
	19	6671567	2003-12-30	Dwyer, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004C/1US

	20	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones , et al.	
parallelizada Nortal en estada a acida de estada con	21	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla, et al.	
	22	6725022	;	2004-04-20	Clayton, et al.	
	23	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
	24	6888927		2005-05-03	Cruickshank, et al.	
	25	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi, etal.	
	26	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau, et al.	
-	27	7058376		2006-06-06	Logan, et al.	
	28	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching, et al.	
	29	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter, et al.	
	30	7379541		2008-05-27	lggulden, et al.	

Application Number		1367339)
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor Russe		ell W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2019
Examiner Name Erika		A. Gary
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.0004CNUS

		31	7437485	2008-10-14	Kruglikov, et al.	
	contain-visi-to-tripovinal constata contains and the	32	6150925	2000-11-21	Casazza	
-		33	6292743	2001-09-18	Pu, et al.	
		34	6671745	2003-12-30	Mathur, et al.	
		35	7085710	2006-08-01	Beckert, et al.	
		36	5657221	1997-08-12	Warman, et al.	
		37	5798759	1998-08-25	Dahl	
		38	5956029	1999-09-21	Okada , et al.	
		39	6084584	2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
		40	6100884	2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
		41	6243725	2001-06-05	Hempleman, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	8649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004C/LUS

	42	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.				
	43	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik , et al.				
	44	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg, et al.				meanomene
Automotive for the contract of the automotive for a second contract of the con	45	7346687	and being the state of the stat	2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.				
	46	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen , et al.				Principal Control
	47	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash, et al.				
	48	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank				
If you wis	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.		Add		*unotamber
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva		Lines where ges or Releva	ınt
	1	20020060701		2002-05-23	Naughton, Patrick J.; et al.				
	2	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.				eta-comado-eta-
If you wis	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Publis	hed Ap	plication citation	n information please click the Add	d button.	Add		

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# Application Number 13 67 33 91 Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Application Number 13 67 33 91 Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Art Unit Art Unit Art Unit Art Unit Art Operation Number 13 67 33 91 Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Art Unit Art Unit Art Unit Art Operation Number 13 67 33 91 Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Art Unit Art Unit Art Unit Art Operation Number 13 67 33 91 Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Art Unit Art Unit Art Unit Art Operation Number 13 67 33 91 Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Art U

				U.S.	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron	
	2	6377825		2002-04-23	Kennedy, et al.	
	3	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh	
	4	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.	
	5	6275231		2001-08-14	Obradovich	
	6	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan	
	7	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka , et al.	
	8	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	`au49
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	- AFF.004CNUS

	9	4441405	1984-04-10	Takeuchi	
	10	4481584	1984-11-06	Holland	·
	11	4716458	1987-12-29	Heitzman , et al.	
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	12	4740779	1988-04-26	Cleary, et al.	
26,95	13	4740780	1988-04-26	Brown, et al.	
	14	4752824	1988-06-21	Moore	
	15	4795223	1989-01-03	Moss	
	16	4809177	1989-02-28	Windle, et al.	
	17	4812843	1989-03-14	Champion, III, et al.	ζ
	18	4818048	 1989-04-04	Moss	
	19	4827520	1989-05-02	Zeinstra	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CHUS

	20	4837551	1989-06-06	lino	
	21	4876594	1989-10-24	Schiffman	
	22	4914705	1990-04-03	Nigawara	
Serve of	23	4977509	1990-12-11	Pitchford, et al.	
	24	4988976	1991-01-29	Lu	
	25	4995258	1991-02-26	Frank	
	26	4996959	1991-03-05	Akimoto	
	27	5006829	1991-04-09	Miyamoto , et al.	
	28	5051735	1991-09-24	Furukawa	
	29	5070323	1991-12-03	lino, et al.	
	30	5124915	1992-06-23	Krenzel	

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0661-0031

Mattern Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number 13 673391
INITIODES TION DIOOL COLLOC	Filing Date $\partial 0 \partial - 1 - 09$
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, Jr.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit 2649
	Examiner Name Enka A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C1 US

<u></u>		·	<del>and the second state of t</del>	***************************************	<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>			A5-86-48-01-28-02-0	<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>	printersonage agains to the contraction of the pass of \$460 to the contraction and th						
			and the state of t			Ų.S.	PATENTS									
Examiner	Cite No	Patent Number		Kind Code ¹	issue (	Date	Name of Pa of cited Doc	tentee or Applicant ument	Pages Columns Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear							
	1		8647257		2003-11		Owensby				eteritation periodici					
	2	7	7376586		2008-06	5-20	Partovi et al.			government of plants of EAC 450 to the Common of the Commo						
	*********															
If you wis	n to a	to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.  U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS														
	<del></del>		· .	_	neggarina para-para-para-para-para-para-para-manga-para-para-para-para-para-para-para-pa											
Examiner Initial*	Cite	No Publication Number		Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ation	Name of Pat of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ument	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear							
	1		20020174013		2002-11	-21	Freeman et al	,								
If you wist	n to ac	id a	idditional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information	please click the Add	butto							
		<del>سمبره خانو</del> ور	and the second section with deposing the life float life for every sugar passance and		FOREIG	3N PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS								
			reign Document ımber³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TA					
	1			<del>Vyna (Paryvyma a c</del> are												
lf you wish	i to ac	ld a	dditional Foreign Pa	itent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	buttor							
				NON	-PATEN	at lite	RATURE DO	CUMENTS								

EFS Web 2.1.17

/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)

03/06/2013

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 04/30/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

#### **Application Number** 13673391 Filing Date 2012-11-09 **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE** First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2649 ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Washington **Examiner Name** AFF.004cllus Attorney Docket Number

	Г			U.	3.PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6192340		2001-02-20.	Abecassis	
	2	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib, et al.	
	3	6694200		2004-02-17	Naim	
	4	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz, et al.	
	5	6990334		2006-01-24	Ito	
	6	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa	
-	7	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel, et al.	
8	3	6629000		2003-09-30	Moon, et al.	
you wish	to add	d additional U.S. Pater	nt citation	information p	ease click the Add button.	

EFS Web 2.1.12

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	all W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2644
Examiner Name	En	ka A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CITUS
1		

			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI(	ATION PUBI	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Releves Appear	
	1	20040151327		2004-08	J-05	Marlow				
	2	20050049002		2005-03	3-03	White, et al.				
	3	20050054379		2005-03	3-10	Cao, et al.				
	4	20050096018		2005-03	3-05	White, et al.				
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap					d butto	n.	
				FOREI	GN PA	TENT DOCUM	IENTS	·····		т
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5
	1 /	CN 1218258 A	CN			1999-06-02				
If you wis	h to a	 dd additional Foreign I	Patent D	ocument	t citation	information p	lease click the Add	d button	1	L
						ERATURE DO	ARIILUE POTO D'OTO TOTO D'OTO			
Examiner Initials*  Cite No  Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate),							iate), title of the item sue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5		
	1 ′	Affinity Labs of Texas, Defendant Volkwagen	LLC, Plai Group of	ntiff, v. Bl America,	MW Nor	th America, LLC validity Contenti	c. et al, Defendants, 0 ons, Pages 1-346.	Case No	. 9:08-cv-00164-RC,	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-69
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2049
Examiner Name	Erika A - Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	

	2	. /	O T	ffinity Lift Texas, Lorentza exas, Lorentza exas, Lorentza exas, Lorentza exas examples 1-	, LLC LC, F nt's J	C, Pla Plain Joint	laintif htiff, v t Inva	iff, ∨. ∨. J\ alidit	. Hy VC / ty C	/und: Ame conte	ai M erica entic	/loto as C ons	or Ar Corp and	nerio ., Ke Pro	a, ei	tal., I od US	Defe SA C	ndar Orbo	its, C ratio	case r on, De	vo. 9:0 fenda	າຍ-cv nts, (	-uon Case	04-K No. 1	U, A 9:08	minit -cv-C	y Lac 30171	1-KU,	1	J
	3	3		I.S. Pate				,	,			'	7	,	ation	in pa	itent	арр	licati	on se	rial no	. 10/	947,7	54,	1 pag	ge.				
	4	ļ ,		R. LIND, 7-32.	et al	I. "Th	he N	letwo	ork	Veh	nicle	; _ A	A Glii	mpse	e into	the	Futu	re of	Mol	bile M	ulti-Me	edia,	' Sep	temb	oer 1	999,	Pag	es		
	If you wish	to a	 add	additio	nal	non	 ı-pat	tent	t lite	eratu	ıre	do	cum	ent	citat	ion i	nfor	mati	on k	lease	click	the	Add	buti	on					
i		ile a contention		~~ ***********************************	PARAMETERS AFTER STATE		ese nessente à s	50000-6-075V	50-00-000s		N-200405-4	-	-			SIG				new personal reservan		000-00-17-98fb-45/5	NEAR STATE OF THE	estate since are	75500 d = 11.500	NO-KIRA KARAN	Sale during the second second			AND THE REAL PROPERTY.
	Examiner S	Sign	atu	ire		,				conicenses on its		anne anna dùtail		HISTORIA CANTONIO						Date	e Con	side	red					***************************************		***********
200	*EXAMINE citation if no	R: I	niti n co	al if ref	eren ance	ice (	cons d no	side ot cc	ered onsi	d, wl sider	hetl ed.	her . In	or i	not de c	citati opy	on is of th	in c	confo	orm: vith	ance next	with N	/IPE nunio	P 60 ation	9. E	)raw appl	line ican	thrc it.	ough a		
	¹ See Kind Co Standard ST.3 ⁴ Kind of docu English langua	3). ³ ımer	For	Japane: the app	se pa ropria	atent o ate sy	docu ymbo	IMAN	nte ti	tha ir	ndics	afinr	n of t	he ve	ar of	the re	uan c	of the	<b>⊢</b> mr	eror m	iusi pre	ceue	me s	ciiai i	านทา	(C) (C)	nich	valent uv	CUIT	Citit.

PTC/SB/08a (10-08)
Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2644
(Not for Submission under 37 Of K 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004C11US

				U.S.I	ì	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6559773	de politica de siste de la composición del composición de la compo	2003-05-06	Berry	
	2	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	
	4	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	5	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	
	6	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al	
	7	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta	
	8	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	ErikaA-Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004ChUS

		9	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
		10	4731769	:	1988-03-15	Schaefer	
	,	11	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.	
241-11		12	5627547		1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.	
Copie		13	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.	
		14	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.	
		15	6032089		2000-02-29	Buckley	
		16	6114970		2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	
		17	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.	
		18	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.	
		19	6236918		2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.	

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor Russe		ell W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name Eril		ea A. Wasnington
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US

	20	6240347	2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
	21	4817203	1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
	22	4999622	1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
	23	5363355	1994-11-08	Takagi	
	24	5410326	1995-04-25	Goldstein	
-	25	5420573	1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
	26	5488357	1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
	27	5532684	1996-07-02	Katsu	
	28	5594709	1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
	29	5625608	1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
	30	5646608	1997-07-08	Shintani	

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		8012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	ll W. White, et al.
Art Unit		a649
Examiner Name	Enil	ea.A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CNUS

			-					1		
	* .									
	31	5822098		1998-10-13		Morgaine				
	32	5990803		1999-11-23		Park				
If you wisl	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Publication Number Kind Code ¹ Date Name of Patentee or Application of cited Document			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear						
	1									
If you wisl	h to ac	ı dd additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	please click the Add	d butto	on.	·
				FOREIG	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	1	4431070	DE			1996-03-07				
	2	0569243	EP			1993-11-10				
	3	0675341	EP			1995-10-04				
If you wisl	h to ac	dd additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	butto	n	
			NON	I-PATEI	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the au (book, magazine, journ publisher, city and/or c	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),				T5

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	nonanananananananananananananananananan
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ		ssell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2649	s.
( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	tri	ka A. Wasnington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004011 US	

		and the state of the control of the state of	engrasy racestrates management resorts		U.S.F	PATENTS	5/40-7			
Examiner Initial*	Patent Number  Kind Code¹  Issue Date  Name of Patentee or App of cited Document			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear						
	1 :							8 7		
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n informat	tion ple	ease click the	Add button.			H19F-418H-417H-41
			U.S.P	ATENT A	PPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Publication Number			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear						
.,,,,,,,	1									
If you wisl	n to ac	ı dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication o	citation	information p	olease click the Ad	d butto	on.	
				FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			·
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Country Number ³ Code ² i		, ,	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	т5
	1	WO 00/79372 A1	wo			2000-12-28	Colvin, David S.			
If you wis	h to a	I dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	ocument c	itation	information p	lease click the Add	buttor	<b>1</b>	1
-			NOI	N-PATEN	TLITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, seri	al, sympo	sium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vol	approp ume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Wosnington
Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004CHUS

	1		U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Order Granting/Denying Request For Ex Parte Reexamination dated December 19, 2008 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (request granted), Pages 1-13.							
	2		Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-164, Order Denying Defendants' Motion To Stay, Filed February 20, 2009, Pages 1-9.							
If you wis	h to ac	dd add	ditional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button							
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE							
Examiner	Signa	ture	Date Considered							
*EXAMIN	ER: In	itial if	reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a							
citation if	not in	confo	ormance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							
Standard ST	T.3). ³ F cument	or Japa by the	TO Patent Documents at <a href="www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO panese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here on is attached.							

#### 

			**						
	1	EP09827	732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.		X
If you wisl	n to ac	d additic	onal Foreign Pa	atent Document	citation	information pl	ease click the Add butto	n	
	<u> Angertannelmorrenann</u>		CONTRACTOR	NON-PATEN	VT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		
Examiner Initials*  Cite No  Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.									<b>T</b> 5
	1	Yamaha Corporation, "QY Data Filer - Owner's Manual," pages 1-250, 1997.							
If you wis	h to ac	dd additio	onal non-paten	t literature docur	ment cif	ation informati	on please click the Add	button	
	220004004004			EX	AMINE	R SIGNATUR			
Examiner	Signa	iture					Date Considered		
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.									
Standard ST	T.3). ³ F cument	For Japane by the app	ese patent docume propriate symbols a	nts, the indication of	the vear	of the reign of the	er office that issued the docume Emperor must precede the se dard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Appli	rial number of the patent docu	ument.

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Omnation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391	
	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	
( NOT 101 Submission under 37 Of N 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C II UB	

U.S.PATENTS									
Examiner Initial*			Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
	1	7065342	en militar kan	2006-06-20	Rolf				
	2	·6845398		2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.				
	3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.				
	4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood				
	5	6006115		1999-12-21	Wingate				
If you wist	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater	t citatio	n information pl	lease click the Add button.				
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
	1								
If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication citatio	n information please click the Ad	d button.			
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS									

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391	
	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	
( Not for submission under 57 of 12 1.55)	Examiner Name Ex	ika. A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 11U3	

	nako Manaria (Arazia baran)		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		U.S.I	PATENTS		***************************************		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Patent Number Kind Code1 Issue Date Name of Patentee or Application of cited Document		• •	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevar Figures Appear						
	1	6622083		2003-09	<b>-16</b>	Knockheart, et	al.			The second
If you wist	n to ac	l dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	1		
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wis	n to a	L dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication	citation	l n information p	olease click the Ad	d butto	n,	
				FOREIG	ON PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number³			Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5
	1									
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional Foreign F	atent Do	cument	citation	l information pl	I lease click the Add	button		L
			NON	I-PATEI	AT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		The second secon	
Examiner Initials*  Cite No  Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.									<b>T</b> 5	

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031

Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		sell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ( Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		aw19	
( Not for submission under 37 of 11 1.33)	Examiner Name Erika		. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er /	AFF.004CIUS	

U.S.PATENTS											
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Patentee of Applicant			s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Releva es Appear		
	1	5539658		1996-07	-23	McCullough, Timothy L.					
	2	6675233		2004-01	-26	Du				SACTORING D	
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.											
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS											
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹			Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
	1	20030126335		2003-07	-03	Silvester, Kelan C.					
If you wisl	n to ac	ı. dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Ad	d butto	n.		
		As a standard of the control of the		FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³			Kind Code⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee o Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5	
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE			1996-10-12	Becker GmbH				
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	า		
NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS											

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number | 1367339/ Filing Date | 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor | Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit | 2649 Examiner Name | Erika A. Washington | Attorney Docket Number | AFF.004C NUS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.								
	1	"Univ	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.							
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).								
	3	1.915	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.							
	4	1	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.							
If you wisl	h to a	dd add	ditional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add b	outton						
######################################		an de James andre es	EXAMINER SIGNATURE	de de la constantina						
Examiner	Signa	ature	Date Considered							
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.										
Standard ST 4 Kind of doo	7.3). ³ F cument	or Japa by the	O Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.USPTO.GOV">www.USPTO.GOV</a> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the docume anese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the ser appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is attached.	rial number of the patent doc	ument.					

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0651-0031
Thation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INICODE A TION DIOCE COLLEC	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2619
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.0040/1US

***************************************	044			U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
1000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	1	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
	2	5572442		1996-11-05	Schulhof	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook	
	4	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen	
	5	6330247		2001-12-11	Chang	
	6	5737706		1998-04-07	Seazholtz	
If you wish	to add	additional U.S. Pate	ent citatio	n information p	lease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P.	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	WASTER AND TO AND THE STATE OF
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INCODER TION DIOOLOGUEE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not lot outsimos) of an act of the most	Examiner Name	Erika A. Wasnington
	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004CNUS

	U.S.PATENTS							
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	5774827		1998-06-30	Smith, Jr. et al.			
	2	5777394		1998-07-07	Arnold			
	3	5790973		1998-08-04	Blaker et al.			
	4	5790974		1998-08-04	Tognazzini			
	5	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert et al.			
	6	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl			
pulsas halla da per a	7	5806018		1998-09-08	Smith et al.			
	8	5808566		1998-09-25	Behr et al.			

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor Russe		ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649	
Examiner Name En		ko. Aswasnington	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004CILLU	

	20	5919239	1999-07-06	Fraker et al.	
	21	5919246	1999-07-06	Waizmann et al.	
	22	5926624	1999-07-20	Katz et al.	
	23	5956029	1999-09-21	Okada et al.	
50,000	24	5969283	1999-10-19	Looney et al.	
	25	5969826	1999-10-19	Dash et al.	
	26	5982298	1999-11-09	Lappenbusch et al.	
	27	5987381	1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
	28	5987394	1999-11-16	Takakura et al.	
	 29	5990803	1999-11-23	Park	
	30	5999525	1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	

•		The second	ca 4 ( 1	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
6 4 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 -	0 0		anci	Anna
Approved for use through 07/31/200	0. U	IVES I	ICOL	-0031
A AND TOUGHOUSE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH				

U.S. Patent an Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Complete If Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

ГіЗ67*33*9Т Application Number Filing Date 2012-11-00 First Named Inventor **Russell W. White** awig Art Unit Enka A Wasnington Examiner Name

Attorney Docket Number | AFF. DOUGHUS

Examiner bilder	Cits No.	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Palentee or	Pages, Columns, Unes, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant
mosis	140.	Number-Kind Code ^{2 (f tessen)}	Applicant of Cited Document Relevant Passages Figures Ap		
		^{US-} US-2003/0008646	12-2002	Shanahan	
		^{US-} US-2005/0010633	01-2003	Baughan	
		US- 6,587,835	07-2003	Treyz et al.	
		^{US-} 6,496,692	01-2003	Shanahan .	
Market Control		^{US-} 6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan	
		US- 6,396,769	05-2002	Polany	
		US- 6,240,297	05-2001	Jadoul	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
and the second second second	Appendicular services	US- 6,061,306	05-2000	Buchheim	ikisila ja tiita kasta ka
~~~		US- 5,953,667	09-1999	Ghisler	
		U8- 5,940,767	08-1999	Bourgeois et al.	
		US- 5,870,680	02-1999	Guerlin et al.	
		US- 5,774,793	02-1998	Cooper et al.	
	and the second second	^{US-} 5,587,580	12-1998	Crooks et al.	
	anna liberara	^{US-} 5,586,090	12-1996	Otte	
	darkelenara.	U9- 5,450,471	09-1995	Hanawa et al.	
en e		US- 6,307,326	04-1994	Osawa	
		US- 4,905,272	02-1990	Van de Mortel et al.	anaeri componente anterior ant
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	discussion of the same	US-			to y the Matthew Association and the Associati
		US-			

		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Inidals*	Cite No.1	Foreign Palant Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentoe or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	
		Country Code ⁸ "Number ""Kind Code ⁸ (# known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	1º
						L
						ļ
				\$ - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		
						[

gferentrementer over 100 tips is	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		
		CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	
Examiner		Oate	
Signature		Considered	•

*EXAMINER: initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw tine through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. "Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). "See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents of www.uspto.org/ or MPEP 901.04. "Enter Office that Issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). "For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the parient document." "fund of document by the appropriate symbols as Indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible." Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language. Translation is attached.

Transistion is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depanding upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form aird/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer. U.S. Patent and Tradement Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND F665 OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-788-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):0146

PTC/SB/08B (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Stifule for form 1449/PTO

Approved for use through 07/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031

Complete If Known

Approved for use through 07/31/2009, OMB 0651-0031

Complete If Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Filing Date 2012-11-09 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT First Named Inventor Russell W. White Art Unit 2649 (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name Enka A- Washington Sheet 2 Attorney Docket Number 2 of APF 00 4CIIUS

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	_
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	D1	U.S. Application No. 10/947,754, filed 09/23/2004 (111111.1111-1C)	
	D2		
	D3		
	D4		
	D5		
	D6		
	D7		
	D8		
	D9		
	D10		

Examiner		Date	
Signature	·	Considered	

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 6/8 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:8729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):01-46

[&]quot;EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not clistion is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through clistion if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Applicant's unique oftstion designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of Information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The Information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO:

DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to re	spond to a collection of informati	on unless it contains a valle owns courter intribut.
Substitute for form 1449/PTO	Con	nplete if Known
2003000 to 10111 1443/F1O	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSING	Filing Date	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	1 a w 4 9 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	Enka A. Washington
Sheet 1 of 3	Attorney Docket Number	AFFOCY CILLS

	delanina ver-		U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ^{2 (# known)}		A Section of the sect	Tagenda Distriction of the Control o
	B1	^{US-} 2005/0054379	03/10/05	Cao et al.	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	B2	^{US-} 2004/0078274	04/22/04	Aarnio, Ari	
	В3	US- 2002/0046084	04/18/02	Steele et al.	
	84	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	^{US-} 6,956,833	10/18/05	Yukie et al.	
etimine proprieta (in proprieta de la contraction de la contraction de la contraction de la contraction de la c	B6	US-6,915,272	07/05/05	Zilliacus et al.	
phopological challengt in the management of the state of	B7	US-6,907,112	06/14/05	Guedalia et al.	
	B8	us- 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B9	US- 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
***************************************	B10	US-6,721,710	04/13/04	Lueck, Charles D.	
	B11	US- 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B12	^{US-} 6,526,335	02/25/03	Treyz et al.	
	B13	the control of the co	02/04/03	Jackson, Vincent C.	
All the Control of the Party Control of the Control	B14		12/17/02	White et al.	
	B15	US-6,418,138	07/09/02	Cerf et al.	
C-12-4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	B16	US- 6,407,750	06/18/02	Gioscia et al.	
	B17	US-6,401,085	06/04/02	Gershman et al.	
~ ~~~	B18	And the second s	01/15/02	Tillgren et al.	
	B19		11/06/01	Boys, Donald	

			PATENT DOCU		The Column Harry	7
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevent Passages	١.
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ³ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevent Figures Appear	1,
	B21					
200000000000000000000000000000000000000	B22					L.,
	B23					_
	B24		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF		ļ.,
	B25					Ļ
.,	B26		1			L.

	gavaniana papagagan periodolaria salah	gan an ann an
Examiner	Date	1
Signature	Considered	į

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. Applicant's unique chatton designation number (optional). See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 801.04. Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. Mind of document by the appropriate symbols as Indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

Transizion is attached.
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patenta, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

DEC 2 0 2006

PTC/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031
Trademerk Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.						
Substitute for form 1449/PTO		Complete if Known					
	Substitute for form 144WPT U	Application Number	13673391				
	NICODRIATION DICOLOCUDE	Filing Date	2012-11-09				
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White				
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2049				
	(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	EARAR Washington AFFOOUCILUS				
	Show 2 of 3	Attorney Docket Number	AFFOO4CIIUS				

				DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (* Innom)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	B27	^{US-} 6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	
egyanyan — upudankanidik	B28		05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
CORNEL CONTRACTOR CONT	B29	^{US-} 6,199,076	03/06/01	Logan et al.	
11-00-	B30	^{US-} 6,167,253	12/26/00	Farris et al.	
	B31	^{US-} 6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32		07/11/00	Kato et al.	
	B33		02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	B34	U\$-6,014,569	01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35	^{US-} 5,953,005	09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36		05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	B37	^{US-} 5,694,120	12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38	1	01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39				
******************************	840	US-			
	B41	US-			
	B42	US-			
	B43	US-			
	B44	US-		Company of the Compan	
or and a second	B45	US-			

<u> </u>	-	FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Exeminer Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	-
		Country Code ³ "Number ^a "Kind Code ³ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	T°
	B46					
	B47					
	848					
	B49					
	B 50					
	B51					

Examiner	200 Control Co	Date Considered	
Signature		-	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Oraw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.usplp.gov or MPEP 901.04. Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. Nitial of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language

Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time with vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sant to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/SB/08B (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2006. DMB 0651-0031
U.S. Petent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
as collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

-		duction Ac	t of 1995, no persons ar	e required to respond to a collection	Complete If Known	
Substitute	for form 1449/PTO			Application Number	T13673391	
INFO	RMATION	I DIS	CLOSURE	Filing Date	a012-11-09	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT			PPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
				Art Unit	:2 WH9	
	(Use as many sh	eets as n	ecessary)	Examiner Name	GARY, Erika A.	
Sheet	3	of	3	Attorney Docket Number	AFF004CIUS	

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²			
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 60/167,179, filed 11/23/1999				
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/234,259, filed 01/20/1999				
	3-B					
	4-B					
	5-B					
	6-B					
and the second s	7-8					
	8-8					
	9-8					
AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF	10-B					

Examiner	Dute	
Signature	Considered	
	Dent lan Innuah a	tasion if not be conformence and and

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-785-9199) and select option 2.

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The Information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to fits (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed epplication form to the USPTO. Time will very depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO:

DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number Complete if Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO 13673391 Application Number 6012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit Enka A. Washington (Use as many sheets as necessary) Examiner Name AFFOO4CIUS Attorney Docket Number

	raccaside de la Peladecia	describes in the control of the cont	U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Exeminer Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (f Anom)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevent Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	B1	US- 2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
	B2	^{US-} 2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
-	В3	US- 2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
e-c-are arrangement perpeture conse	B4	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	^{US-} 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	В6	^{US-} 6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	B7	^{US-} 6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	^{US} - 6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	^{US-} 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
<u> </u>	B10	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B11	US- 6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
	B12	^{US-} 6,420,975	07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
	B13		05/28/02	Polany, Rany	
	B14	US- 6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
	815	us- 6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	B16	US- 6,232,539	05/15/01	Looney et al.	•
	B17	us- 6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18	^{US-} 5,953,657	09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
Aurust verbrisher blenditte ett ber	B19		08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	-6
	110.	Country Code ³ *Number ⁴ *Kind Code ³ (# known)	MN-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear	
	B21		<u> </u>			
	822					
Principle of the Princi	823					
	B24					
	B25					
	B26					ليا

Examiner	Date	
Signature	Considered	

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with rext communication to applicant. 'Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 'Sea Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.usglo.gog or MPEP 801.04. 'Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 'For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 'Kind of document by the appropriate symbots as indicated on the document WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. 'Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.' This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Comfodardisally is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case, any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND

10. Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

11. **Supplementation**

12. **Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

13. **Markets**

14. **Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

15. **Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

16. **Value and assistance in completion for more formation in the formation of the formation of the formation of th

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

DEC 2 8 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Linder the Panerwork Reduction Ac	t of 1995, no persons are required to n	espond to a collection of information	on unless it contains a valid OMB control number.
		Con	ipiete ir known
Substitute for form 1449/PTO		Application Number	13673391
	DICCI OCUDE	Filing Date	13013-11-09
INFORMATION		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT B'	Y APPLICANT	Art Unit	au49
(Use as many sheet	ta as necessary)	Examiner Name	AFFORMULUS
Sheet Z	01 4	Attorney Docket Number	AFFOOULIUS

				DOCUMENTS	T O Oak When
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ^{2 (d Innoun)}	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-	B27	US- 5,870,680	02/09/99	Guerlin et al.	I.
***************************************	B28		06/30/98	Cooper et al.	4-2-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4
enteres de companye e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	B29	1	12/24/96	Crooks et al.	
	B30	US- 5,586,090	12/17/96	Otte, William C.	
	B31	^{US-} 5,450,471	09/12/95	Hanawa et al.	
	B32	US- 5,307,326	04/26/94	Osawa, Shoichi	
	B33	US- 4,905,272	02/27/90	Van de Mortel et al.	
	B34		02/21/89	Sorscher, Bernard	
	B35				
,	B36				No.
	B37	US-			
	B38				
	B39	US-			Colombia de la contraction de la contraction de la colombia de la colombia de la colombia de la colombia de la
	B40			La planta de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya	
	B41	US			
	B42	US-			
-	B43				
	B44	US-			
	B45	US-		1	1

Examiner Initials*	Cite	Foreign Patent Document	N PATENT DOCUM Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Unes, Where Relevant Passages	Γ
	No.1	Country Code ³ "Number * 'Kind Code ⁵ (if known)	MM-DO-YYYY	Applicant or Ottos socialitant	Or Relevant Figures Appear	
	B46					
	B47					
	B48					L
	849					L
	B50			Andrews		
	B51					L

Examiner	Date	
Signature	Considered	
aignature		

Signature

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not cliation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. Applicant's unique cliation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspio.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the Indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as Indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶Applicant is to piace a check mark here if English tanguage Translation is attached.

This collection of information to required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiatity is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

**If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 5/14 ° RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * 8VR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 * DNI8:2738380 * CBID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):08-52

BENTRAL PAX CENTER

DEC 2 8 2006

Approved for use through 07/31/2008, OMB 0951-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE on a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control cumber.

	Und	er the Paperwork Red	uction Ac	of 1995, no persons ar	e required to respond to a collection	Complete If Known	
	Substitute	for form 1449/PTO ,				113673301	7
	INFC	RMATION	DIS	CLOSURE	Filing Date	12012-11-09	
	STA	TEMENT B	Y A	PPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	-
					Art Unit	7 649	
	Under the Paperwork Re Substitute for form 1449/PTO INFORMATION STATEMENT (Use as muny st	igos as no	:C02301Y)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington	•	
200	Sheet	. 3	of	4	Attorney Docket Number	MFFOO4CIUS	þ

	nor o manusche de la	NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T²
	11-B	"Philips PSA [128MAX," PC Authority Reviews, 1 May 2003, 1 pg.	
	12-B	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
and a finite property of the second s	13-B	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	14-8	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
ega anno anno anno anno anno anno anno an	15-B		
	16-B		
	17-13		
	18-B		
	19-B		
по-монторацирору по подот по обоснова -	20-B		

Examiner	AND	Date	
Signature		Considered	
		C. Daniello Manage	italian il not in analogopopo and not

"EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not clation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patenta, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-788-9199) and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Number	13613391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004Cll US
	Filing Date First Named Inventor Art Unit

					U.S.I	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Patent Number		Kind Code ¹ Issue		ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relev as Appear	
	1	7711838		2010-05	-04	Boulter				
If you wist	n to ac	 ld additional U.S. Pate	ent citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P.	ATENT.	APPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS	Since Sand Chicago Steams		idayadana (ki).
Examiner Initial*	/ WA NIA		Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear		
	1				V					
If you wish	to ac	ld additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	citation	n information p	olease click the Ade	d buttor	٦.	
				FOREIG	IN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*			Country Code ² i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T 5
	1	DE 101 01 702 A1	DE			2001-01-15	Plagge, Frank et al	-		
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional Foreign f	Patent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	button		
			NON	I-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		The state of the s	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	ırnal, serie	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vol	ppropri ume-iss	ate), title of the item sue number(s),	Тs

	diriy 17 yasaalisaasa	BBO was Authorities and Association and Associ		Applic	ation N	umher		13673391		E	ornal y de Salatina de Comissione e management par que a compande de	**************************************
				Filing		WIII IN OI	agan ag Asseption and al	2012-11		***************************************		-
INFOR	MA	TION DISCLOSU	IRE	First Named Inventor Russell W. White					09			
		NT BY APPLICA		Art Unit 8649					waxaanaa dalka ka wadan da	nd I van var visa mad II de Galder (1995).	7867878-0-4579-070-070-070-070-070-070-070-070-070-0	***************************************
(Not for :	subm	ission under 37 CFR 1	.99)		iner Na	me	E	The D W	ach:	201-10	************************************	***************************************
						ket Numbe	 er	AFF.0040	11110	ig ior,	vvyv-nicentinsidenomomomomomomis-ay	National Control of the Control of t
T-34.504		10000000000000000000000000000000000000		1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				1717,0070	1100			-
			4			•			YEO WEST TO SEE SEE SEE		***	***********
	20	7020704	B1	2006-03	3-28	Lipscomb (et al.					
	21	7343414	B2	2008-03	3-11	Lipscomb (elal.					anni a trent de la confessión
If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pater	it citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click	the A	Add button.	L	Add	***************************************	
	2000 M C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	kumuluppinus (apadaja karusassa araban saretarin en en en en en en en esta araban alban alban esta en en en en	U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION P	UBL	ICATIONS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Publication Number			Pate of cited Document Relevant			Releva		Lines where			
	1	20030008646	A1	2003-01	1-09	Shanahan, Michael E.				ikaliste en eta anta laiste era kanta k	SSST-CHICAGOLOGIC	
	2	20050010633	A1	2005-01	I-13	Shanahan	, Mich	nael E.	SELECTION CONT. A.A.D. TA. G.		1000 C	
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	n citatio	n informatio	on pl	ease click the Ad	d button	Add		0,000 ministrati
marken er managarikan oktor eksementer ekseker-eksemen	***************************************			FOREIG	ON PAT	ENT DOC	UME	ENTS		Remove		Amount-210V
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	n	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or	where Rel	or Relevant	T5
	1		a de ano se de escocio con desenva	allendar sammer skinning skind (1994 i 1994 i 1						SEASTE SECRETARIA MARIE PROGRAMMA		
If you wis	h to a	Ldd additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	informatio	n ple	ease click the Add	button	Add	All find the second	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>
-					·	RATURE			erine yellerik kan yarkırının dilaktırının ildə	Remove		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the au (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or o	nal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, et						Т5,

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

13673391 **Application Number** :2012-11-09 Filing Date **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE** Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 3649 Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Wasnington or AFF.004011US **Examiner Name** Attorney Docket Number

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				U.S.1	PATENTS			Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	intee or Applicant ment	Releva		Lines where	
eternologii ulene eta eta 1986 kili kili kili kili kili kili kili kil	1	5835732	. The state of the	1998-11	-10	Kikinis, et al.					
	2	6396164		2002-05	-28	Barnea, et al.					
	3	6407750		2002-06	-18	Gioscia, et al.					
	4	6421305		2002-07-16		Gioscia, et al.			ALL-SOUSEA BLUMME		
If you wisl	n to ac	u dd additional U.S. Pater	ıt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	1	Add		
			U.S.P	ATENT.	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	ICATIONS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Releva		Lines when ges or Rele	
nggagaga g garananananananananananananan	1	20030215102		2003-11	-20	Martowe					
If you wis	h to ac	l dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Ad	d buttor	Add		
		·	O & A NEW CONTROL OF THE PARTY	FOREIC	IN PAT	TENT DOCUM	ENTS	nesten en e	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e ar	where Re	or Relevan	T5

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Omnation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INTODISATION DIOCE COLLEC	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ	sell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not is submission affact of office as	Examiner Name &	ika A. Wasnington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CILUS

	P-000000000000000000000000000000000000			U.S.	PATENTS	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	ner Cite No Patent Number		Kind Code ¹ Issue Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy, et al.			
	2	70132151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa			
	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.			
	4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup, et al.			
	5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert, et al.			
	6	6363240		2002-03-26	lto			
	7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong, et al.			
	8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg, et al.			

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Enka A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C LIUS

9	6594723	2003-07-15	Chapman , et al.	
10	6594774	2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.	
11	6606082	2003-08-12	Zuberec, et al.	
12	6629197	2003-09-30	Bhogal, et al.	
13	6708086	2004-03-16	Richard	
14	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.	
15	5664228	1997-09-02	Mital	
16	6363240	2002-03-26	Ito	
17	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.	
 18	6023241	2000-02-08	Clapper	
19	6185491	2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	

		erangahan umawai hansan mananda kaman anakiku Propinsi 99.44 kiloto PP 49.45 (MMP)		Applic	ation N	umber	,	1367339	П		······································	
				Filing	Date			:2012-11-09			······································	
i		TION DISCLOSE		First N	lamed	Inventor R	155	ell W. White, et al.	Marie Company		***************************************	
		NT BY APPLICA		Art Ur	rit			3,649	***	1200010000 A.A. Laurence,	A-4	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
KADEIDE	suom	ission under 37 CFR	1.55)	Exam	iner Na	me i i	Er	ika A. W	ash	inaton	0-1	
				Attorn	ey Doc	ket Number		AFF.00401 US				
					-						90090000 - E	
	20	6278676		2001-08	J-21	Anderson, e	et a	l,				
	21	6301116		2001-10)-09	Tamura			·			
	22	6278531		2001-08	J-21	Tesavis	-					
					THE SAME AND ADDRESS OF THE SA						***************************************	
***************************************	23	7120462		2006-10)-10	Kumar	elle eve-coda		attorete de construir de la co		Pitri-Approximation of the Control o	
lé vou wiel	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation al	ngen gligk the	incognoss A.	dd huithan	D-3254300000000000000000000000000000000000	Add	25,000,000,000,000,000	93400A (A) 64502
ii you wisi	II W A	Ju auditional U.S. Fate		-		CATION PUB				Remove		SHICKE STATEMENT OF THE PARTY.
			0.3.5	WI CHI	MITTER.	DATION FOR		MINIS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date		Name of Par of cited Doc		tee or Applicant ent	Relev	s,Columns,Li ant Passage es Appear		
	1									-	PRIOR PROPRIES AND PROPRIES AND	
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publi	ished Ap	plication	citatio	n information	ple	ase click the Add	d butto	n Add	600000	
				FOREIG	3N PA1	ENT DOCUM	Æ	VTS		Remove	**************************************	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	P	lame of Patented Applicant of cited Document	- 1	Pages,Colur where Relev Passages or Figures App	ant Relevant	Т5
	1											
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	olea	se click the Add	button	Add	ris-managerouseuseuseuseuse	
			NON	I-PATEI	VT LITE	RATURE DO	C	JMENTS		Remove		
Examiner	Cite	Include name of the a	uthor (in	CAPITA	AL LET	TERS), title of	fth	e article (when a	ppropr	iate), title of t	he item	- Andre

(book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.

Initials*

T5

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
Omnation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ	ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(1700 101 Gamillourell allace of \$4 14 1.00)	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 11 US

		NACONALIST CARGO CONTRACTORA	PATENTS	Remove			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5400246		1995-03-21	Wilson, et al.		
	2	5404443	St. State Colora (New York Colorado)	1995-04-04	Hirata		
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz		
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves, et al.		
	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegyi		
and deliver the second	6	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson		
	7	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong		
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg, et al.		

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C/109

¢			-	principle significant of the second s		
	9	5442553		1995-08-15	Parrillo	
	10	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	
	11	5450321		1995-09-12	Crane	
	12	5450613		1995-19-12	Takahara, et al.	
	13	5475399	American State (State State St	1995-12-12	Borsuk	
	14	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman, et al.	
	15	5483632		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto , et al.	
	16	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego, et al.	
	17	5493658	***************************************	1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.	
	18	5497271	***	1996-03-05	Mulvanny, et al.	
	19	5504482		1996-04-02	Schreder	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C/1/2/\

 -			 		-
	20	5504622	1996-04-02	Oikawa, et al.	
	21	5506595	1996-04-09	Fukano, et al.	
	22	5511724	1996-04-30	Freiberger, et al.	
	23	5519410	1996-05-21	Smalanskas, et al.	
	24	5523559	1996-06-04	Swanson	
	25	5525977	1996-06-11	Suman	
	26	5528248	1996-06-18	Steiner, et al.	
	27	5528496	1996-06-18	Brauer, et al.	
	28	5534888	1996-07-09	Lebby, et al.	
MONTH DATE OF STREET	29	5539645	1996-07-23	Mandhyan , et al.	
	30	5539869	1996-07-23	Spoto, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C / LF

(DARGEORIA)	_					
	31	5543789		1996-08-06	Behr, et al.	, ·
	32	5547125		1996-08-20	Hennessee, et al.	
	33	5553661		1996-09-10	Beyerlein, et al.	
	34	5555172		1996-09-10	Potter	
	35	5555286		1996-09-10	Tendler	
	36	5555502		1996-09-10	Opel	
	37.	5568390		1996-10-22	Hirota, et al.	
	38	5576724		1996-11-19	Fukatsu, et al.	
- Mandalin Mandalin in Santa	39	5596319		1997-01-21	Spry	
	40	5604676	wood-warranger station on the course of the	1997-02-18	Penzias	
	41	5614895		1997-03-25	Ohomori, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number | 13473391 Filing Date | 3012-11-09 First Named Inventor | Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit | 3449 Examiner Name | Attorney Docket Number | AFF.004C 1144

	42	5619412		1997-04-28	Hapka				
	43	5621252		1997-04-15	997-04-15 Bucknam				
	44	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis, et al.				
	4 5	5638305		1997-06-10	06-10 Kobayashi , et al.				
	46	5639305		1997-06-17	Brown, et al.				
	47	5650929	-	1997-07-22	Potter, et al.				
	48	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee, et al.		·		
	49	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura , et al.				
	50	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague, et al.				
If you wish	If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.								
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva	Columns,Lines where nt Passages or Relevant s Appear		

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numl	per AFF.004C/1U/

						·
	4	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.	
	5	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice, William L. III	
	6	20060039263		2006-02-23	Trotabas; Remy	
	7	20020072818		2002-06-13	Moon, Kwang-Su ; et al.	
	8	20030105718	podija-33 pisas (2004) a 1800 (2004) a 1800 (2004)	2003-06-05	HURTADO, MARCO M.; et al.	
,	9	20030163486		2003-08-28	Van Der Meulen, Pieter	
,	10	20040210765		2004-10-21	Erickson, John S.	
	11	20060080741		2006-04-13	Nair; Mark	
	12	20060105804	·	2006-05-18	Kumar, Rajendra	
	13	20060206493		2006-09-14	Lipscomb; Kenneth O.; et al.	
·	14	20070150963		2007-06-28	Lee, Charles C., et al.	

	,
Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIIU(

	31	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko , et al.			
	32	6121282		2000-09-19	Dominianni , et al.			
	33	6422941		2002-07-23	Thorner, et al.			
	34	6476825		2002-11-05	Croy , Clemens			
	35	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert			HEREST STATES OF THE STATES OF
	36	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof, et al.			
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	lease click the Add button.	I	Add	
***************************************			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva	Columns,Lines where nt Passages or Releval s Appear	nt
	1	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice			
	2	20060094349		2006-05-04	Slesak, Christian H.; et al.			
	3	20020058475		2002-05-16	PATSIOKAS, STELIOS			

Application Number	13678391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C) UUS

	20	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
	21	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik, et al.	
***************************************	22	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.	
	23	7346687	decid estimation and distance different	2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.	
ļ	 			manuscription and and		
4						
	24	6314326		2001-11-06	Fuchu	
	25	6344861		2002-02-05	Naughton, et al.	
	26	6163711		2000-12-19	Juntunen , et al.	
	27	5616876		1997-04-01	Cluts	
	28	6892067	·	2005-05-10	Sharma, et al.	
	29	5475835		1995-12-12	Hickey	·
<u> </u>	30	5388248		1995-02-07	Robinson, et al.	
Ĺ	 	L		I	<u> </u>	

Application Number	13473391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CNUS

	 9	5878282		1999-03-02	Mital	
	10	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
	11	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
*********	.12	6963784	- 100 -	2005-11-08	Gibbs	
-						1-
X SE SECULO			Salphaneljumskima			
	13	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	
	14	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
	15	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	
	16	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada, et al.	
	17	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.	
	18	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman, et al.	
	19	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams , et al.	

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0851-0031
Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		:2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.		ell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649
(NOCIOI SUMMISSION ANGEL OF OF ICE. 199)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004Clites

				U.S.I	PATENTS	Remove	
Examine Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney, et al.		
	2	6147938		2000-11-14	Ogawa, et al.		
	3	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker		
	4	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas , et al.		
	5	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis , et al.		
	6	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus, et al.		
	7	6493546		2002-12-10	Patsiokas		
	8	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin, et al.		

	34	"MP3 Players Introduced in the Korean IT Magazines," 1998-1999, pages 1-15.					
	35	MPMan, "MP-F20, User's Guide, Portable MP3 player using the flash memory and a Memory card," [ages 1-16.					
	36	PR NEWSWIRE ASSOCIATION, INC., "Delphi's Communiport(R) Technology for Tomorrow, Today Demonstrated at Frankfurt Auto Show," September 15, 1999, pages 1-8.					
	37	CRAIN COMMUNIATIONS, INC., "Products," Agilent Technologies Press Release, February 21, 2000, pages 1-6.					
	38	THE WASHINGTON TIMES, LLC, John Hanan, Dallas Morning News, "Cars add computer, audiovisual gear," January 14, 2000, pages 1-3.					
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button					
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE					
Examiner	Examiner Signature Date Considered						
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.							
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.							

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13613391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numi	per AFF.004CILUS

		- 1
23	TRANSPERFECT/TRANSLATIONS, "True and accurate translation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into English," August 16, 2005, pages 1-80.	
24	HEINZ SODEIKAT, "EURO-SCOUT is facing the German 1994 Market," 1994, pages 551-556.	
25	Pictures of car navigation systems in a car dashboard, pages 1-11.	
26	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System - Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pages 1-9.	
27	OLDSMOBILE, "1991 Toronado/Trofeo User's Guide," 1991, pages 1-41.	102/de 026/de 25
28	YEPP, "Digital Sounds - yepp - YP-E32/E64102-291," October 23, 1999, pages 146	
29		
30	U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/167179, entitled "System, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a Wireless Communications Device," by Devon A. Rolf, filed November 23, 1999, pages 1-48.	
31	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pages 1-145.	
32	PR NEWSWIRE, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, pages 1-2	
33	HA-YOUNG PARK, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next Generation Audio Format," May 1999, pages 1-2.	
	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	English, "August 16, 2005, pages 1-80. HEINZ SODEIKAT, "EURO-SCOUT is facing the German 1984 Market," 1994, pages 551-556. Pictures of car navigation systems in a car dashboard, pages 1-11. BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System - Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pages 1-9. CLDSMOBILE, "1991 Toronado/Trofeo User's Guide," 1991, pages 1-41. YEPP, "Digital Sounds - yepp - YP-E32/E64102-291," October 23, 1999, pages 1-46. U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/167179, entitled "System, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a Wireless Communications Device," by Devon A. Rolf, filed November 23, 1999, pages 1-48. MICROSOFT, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pages 1-145. PR NEWSWIRE, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, pages 1-2. HA-YOUNG PARK, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	1367339	
Filing Date	2012-11-0)9
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	rika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numb	AFF.00401/45	•

12	PETER CLARKE, EE Times, "Engineers drive craze for MP3 audio players," February 5, 1999, pages 1-4.	
13	RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "empeg car Mk. 1," February 21, pages 1-4.	
14	HUGO FIENNES, RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "MP3 Mobile," February 21, pages 1-4.	
15	RIO CAR DOT ORG, 'Frequently Asked Questions," pages 1-16.	
16	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300 User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	52060 SECO 00
17	STEPHEN J. BUCKLEY, et al., "The Car as a Peripheral, Adapting a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE Technical Paper Series, 98C030, October 19-21, 1998, pages 1-14.	
18	"The MP3 Mobile," April 8, 1998, pages 1-13.	
19	12-Volt Business & Technology Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do business," November 1998, pages 1-2.	·□
20	Press Release, "Creative Labs Launches Nomad Portable MP3 Players," April 15, 1999, pages 1-5.	
21	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordmonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1995, pages 1-82.	
22	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-board monitor with navigation system," 1996, pages 1-81.	

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	-
Filing Date	-	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2619	
Examiner Name Erika		A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004C 11 US	

			···
	1	HEWLETT PACKARD, "HP Jornada 430/430se Palm-Size PC, User's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pages 1-151.	
	2	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-83.	
	3	MICROSOFT, "Palm PC User's Guide," Microsoft Windows CE, pages 1-39.	
	4	PALM PC USER'S GUIDE, "Chapter 6, Information Backup and Exchange," pages 69-148	
BRS Vicinios Brasilios Congo Lideoles VICE	5	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Portable MP 3player using the flash memory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	
	6	Cover Sheet, www.mpman.com, 1 page.	
	7	Smart Media Card Slot Diagram, 1 page.	
	В	MP Man F20 Logo, 1 page.	<u> </u>
	9	MPMan, "User's Guide, The portable MP3 player using the flash memory with variety features including the voice recording, phone/memo browsing, etc.," 1997, pages 1-47.	
	10	Smart Media card diagram and install instructions, pages 1-4.	
	11	ANAND LAL SHIMPI, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," September 18, 2000, pages 1-17.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649	,
Examiner Name	Erika /	A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C II US	

	45	MARI 1999-	K MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Software Review, New software products for the Auto PC," -2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4				
	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A survey of resources for Auto PC owners," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.						
	47	MAR! Micro	K MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A look at the first year of the Auto PC with soft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.				
N 5 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6 A N 6	48	MARI CES,	K MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, Next generation AutoPCs make a big debut at " 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-6.				
	49	MARI Auto	K MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Programming Power, Getting started developing software for the PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5				
	50	MARI 1999-	K MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Behind the Scenes, The AutoPC: Vision vs. Reality," -2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.				
If you wi	h to a	dd add	ditional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button				
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE				
Examine	Examiner Signature Date Considered						
*EXAMII	*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.						
Standard S	¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.						

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004C NUS

34 KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collaction in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages 1-3.			
38 Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. 38 Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. 38 Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. 39 STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," August 17, 1998, pages 1-7. 40 Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page. 41 Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page. 42 MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34. 43 Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page.	34		
Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," August 17, 1998, pages 1-7. Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page. MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34. Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page.	35	Twice, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," Volume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2.	
Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," August 17, 1998, pages 1-7. Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page. MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34. MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34.	36	Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page.	
STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," August 17, 1998, pages 1-7. 40 Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page. 41 Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page. 42 MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34. 43 Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1	37	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	
Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page. Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page. MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34. Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1	38	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	
Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page. MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34. Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page.	 39		
MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34. Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page.	40	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http:/mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page.	
Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page.	41	Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page.	
page.	42	MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34.	
44 www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47.	43	page.	
	44	www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47.	

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

•			
Application Number	بالمستحدة والمباريون وي	13 673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor Russe		sell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2649	
Examiner Name Erika		a A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C LUS	

	23	VON HERBERT PAULER, Funkschau, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-Audio," 1999, 9 pages total.				
	24	English Summary, "A device for remotely controlling a car device for playing mp3 files is disclosed", 1 page.				
	25	FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, MACWORLD, "Mobile MAC, Highway Fidelity," June 2004, pages 1-3.				
	26	BARRY COLLINS, The Sunday Times, "High-class high-tech - Buyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages total.				
ti di salah da katalah						
	27	PETER FAMILARI, Herald-Sun, "Clever Deck - CD and mini-disc combination," 1998, 1 page.				
	28	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck, XU-301BK, Instructions," pages 1-59.				
•	29	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronics, "OEM Integrators Embrace iPod's Success," 1 page.				
	30	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorder, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pages 1-24.				
ana tangga at ang a	31	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 page.				
	32	AMY GILROY, Twice, "Panasonic Ships First SD MP3;" December 4, 2000, 1 page.				
	33	Twice, "PhatNoise Readies MP3," November 5, 2001, 1 page.				

30 4 F			da ess	A 80 PM	4 661
NOT TOP	submission	under	37	CFK	1.991

Application Number	12 67334/	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	-
Art Unit	a649	***************************************
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Num	er AFF.004C / / / /	***************************************

	12	GEORGE COLE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	
	13	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTral Read all about it!", October 1996, pages 1-2.	
	14	MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.	
	15	ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total.	
225 4.44 25 25 25 24 24 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	16	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In- Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	
-	17	AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page.	
	18	GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	
	19	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pages 1-43.	
	20	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.	П
·	21	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," October 1997 7 pages total.	
	22	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," October 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	Mikhinkan kang kepadah di Kangaran dan dengan kananan papan dahan penjada manan penjada dapan
Filing Date		2012-11-09	•
First Named Inventor Russ		ell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		DLe+19	
Examiner Name Erika		A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C // 05	

1	DANIEL KUMIN, Stereo Review, "Jukebox Heaven," January 1999, pages 64-71.	
2	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," July/August 1999, page 15.	·
3	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5.	
4	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R4ST," 1996, pages 1-64.	
5	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R5ST," 1997, pages 1-79.	
6	STEREO REVIEW, "New Products," June 1998, 1 page.	
7	FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," 2009, pages 1-3.	
В	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," October 21, 1999, pages 1-63.	
9	JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.	
10	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	
11	JOHN WHITTERS, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" July 16, 1998, pages 1-2.	

13673891 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 **Filing Date** INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2649 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Gary **Examiner Name** AFF.004C 1/ US Attorney Docket Number 11-96735 JP 1999-04-09 42 JP 1999-09-07 43 11-242686 Gutle, Hubert 44 WO 94/18763 WO 1994-08-18 WO 1998-05-22 Inergy Online, Inc. WO 98/21672 45 WO 1998-07-30 Guimaraes Teixeira WO 98/33102 WO 1999-04-15 Polash, Peter WO 99/18518 47 Microsoft Corporation WO 2000-02-17 48 WO 00/07849 WO 1999-11-16 49 11-317061

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

JP

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

1999-03-19

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.
-----------------------	------------	---

EFS Web 2.1.13

50

2901445

T5

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673341	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	a <i>w</i> 49	
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CILUS	

	-						
	20	KR20000036680	KR		2000-07-05	Kee Kang Choon	
- Anna ann an Aire ann an	21	10-1997-0016743	KR		1997-04-30		
	22	20-1997-0012254	KR		1997-05-28		П
	23	WO 99/23856	WO		1999-05-14	Mershon, Stuart	
	24	WO 99/28897	wo	1002 E014 (0 1-10) (0 10) Fee	1999-06-10	Voquette Networks, LTD.	80 000
	25	1999-0055970	KR		1999-07-15		
	26	100242563 B1	KR		1999-10-11	Kim, Joon Sung	
	27	EP 0 982 732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.	
	28	10-0356742	KR		2002-10-18	Hyundai Autonet, Co. Ltd.	
	29	10-356742	JP		2002-10-02		
	30	WO 00/38340	wo		2000-06-29	Kim, Jaehan	

13673391 **Application Number** 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Gary **Examiner Name** AFF.004CIIUS Attorney Docket Number JР 1999-03-16 11-73192 JP 2006-12-15 10 3890692 Sony Corporation wo 1999-11-03 11 WO 99/12152 12 EP 0 920 016 A2 EP 1999-02-06 Sony Corporation JP 1999-08-10 13 11-219580 14 EP 0 918 408 A2 ΕP 1999-05-26 Sony Corporation 15 11-143791 JP 1999-05-28 JP 2007-08-16 16 2007-207257 Boll, Nobert DE 2004-12-23 17 DE 20 2004 013 65 1999-07-15 Microsoft Corporation 18 WO 99/35009 WO 2001-128280 JP 2001-05-11 19 EFS Web 2.1.13

Application Number 13 \(\int 73 \) 391 Filing Date 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2049 Examiner Name Erika A. Gary Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C/IUS

					Alkanorum almus Laurus garan ya Al-Maji in di Al-Mai in di		
	1						
If you wisi	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ				please click the Add butt	on.
//	Γ		FOREIC	3N PA1	ENT DOCUM	ENTS	Pages,Columns,Lines
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
,	1	WO 00/38340	WO		2000-06-29	Kim, Joehan	
	2	VVO 98/19480	WO		1998-07-05	Ericsson, Inc.	
	3	WO 99/43136	wo		1999-08-26	Ericsson, Inc.	
	4	8-79814	JP		1996-03-22		
	5	9-74580	JP		1997-03-18		
	6	10-149182	FP		1998-06-02		
	7	3056721	FP	٠	1998-12-02		
	8	WO 99/06910	wo		1999-02-11	Ludtke, Harold A.	

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INITADES TIAN DIAM ANDER	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	a 649
(Not 101 authiniasion under 67 of 14 1.55)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numbe	AFF.004CNUS

•	U.S.PATENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			
-	1	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	. · ·			
	2	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.				
	3	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.				
	4	6225984		2001-05-01	Crawford				
	5	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke, et al.				
1	6	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke, et al.				
If you wist	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.				
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear			

13673391 Application Number 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT auta Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika M. Washington AFFOO4CILUS **Examiner Name** Attorney Docket Number PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008 2001-06-26 Helferich; Richard J. 20 6253061 21 6233430 2001-05-15 Helferich; Richard J. 22 6122403 2000-09-19 Rhoads; Geoffrey B. 1999-12-07 Krishnaswamy et al. 23 5999525 1999-02-02 5867494 Krishnaswamy et al. 24 1998-03-24 Logan et al. 25 5732216 26 5721827 1998-02-24 Logan et al. If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. **U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS** Pages, Columns, Lines where Kind Publication Name of Patentee or Applicant Cite Examiner Relevant Passages or Relevant **Publication Number** of cited Document Code1 Date Initial* Figures Appear 1 If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

13673341 Application Number 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White STATEMENT BY APPLICANT ab49 Erika 4 Washington AFF004cllUS Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** Attomey Docket Number PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008 2002-12-17 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 9 6496850 2002-11-05 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 10 6477665 2002-11-05 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 11 6477580 2002-08-27 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 12 6442748 2002-08-20 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 6438594 13 6434628 2002-08-13 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 14 2002-08-13 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 6434568 15 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 6339832 2002-01-15 16 6335927 2002-01-01 Elliott et al. 17 2001-12-18 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 18 6332163

2001-09-11

Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.

EFS Web 2.0

19

6289382

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid QMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(NOT 101 SUMMESSION WHILE ST OF IT 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

*************	****	***********************************	300000000000000000000000000000000000000	7 <u>119</u> 20125165155555555555555555555565							
	U.S.PATENTS										
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear					
	1	6571282		2003-07-57	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.						
	2	6550057	a ga kanasi na jililido na lifu ilianga	2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.						
	3	6549949	50000000000000000000000000000000000000	2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.						
	4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.						
	5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah, Michel K.						
	6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.						
	7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.						
constant to the second	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al:						

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008 Application Number Filing Date | Application Number | 1317339| | Filing Date | 2012 - 11 - 09| | First Named Inventor | Russell W. White | | Art Unit | 249| | Examiner Name | Evika A. Wasning for Attorney Docket Number | AFF 004CIUS

	20	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
- Andrews	21	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
and the second s	22	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
	23	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
	24	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
	25	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak; Michael G.					
	26	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
	27	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
	28	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
	29	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.					
lf you wis	n to a	dd additional U.S. Paten			ease click the Add button.					
	U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS									

13673391 **Application Number** Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT 2649 Art Unit (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Erika A. Wasnington BFF. 004 CILUS **Examiner Name** Attorney Docket Number PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008 2005-05-03 Saylor et al. 9 6888929 6842906 2005-01-11 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 10 2005-04-04 Saylor et al. 6792086 11 Elliott et al. 2004-09-04 12 6754181 2004-05-25 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 13 6742015 6731625 2004-05-04 Eastep et al. 14 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 2004-03-30 15 6715145 Saylor et al. 2004-03-16 16 6707889 2004-02-24 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 17 6697824 2003-12-20 Mikurak; Michael G. 18 6671818 Bowman-Amuah; Michel K. 2003-10-28 6640249 19

PTO/SB/08a (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0851-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	249
Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washinaton
	Attorney Docket Numb	

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

**************	***************************************	***************************************	*******							
U.S.PATENTS										
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P					
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.					
66 (2000)	3	7130807	-84 (SSIn) 3 (CA 1944) 3 (SSI) - 184 (SSI)	2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.					
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.					
:	5	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.					
	6	6909708		2005-08-21	Krishnaswamy et al.					
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.					
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.					

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number 13 L73341

Filing Date 2012-11-09

First Named Inventor RUSSEIL W. White Art Unit 2L49

Examiner Name Evika A. Washington

Attorney Docket Number AFFOOUCIUS

No-th Committee of the	CACON MANAGEMENT AND				This saw.	
	PTO	/SB08/a filed 04/10/.	2008	and the second s		
	9	6230322	81	2001-05-08	Saib et al.	
	10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, James	
	11	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter	
	12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.	
	13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.	
	14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.	
	15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.	-
-	16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William C.	
	17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.	
	18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi	
	19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel et al.	
						

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13678391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	au+9
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	

	1		bs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-0 of Texas, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-0 of Texas, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-0 of Texas, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-0 of Texas, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-0 of Texas, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-0 of Texas, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-0 of Texas, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-0 of Texas, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-0 of Texas, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-0 of Texas, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-0 of Texas, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-0 of Texas, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-0 of Texas, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-0 of Texas, LLC, et al., Defendants, LLC, e	cv-00164-RC,				
Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G.								
	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-C.							
If you wis	h to a	dd additiona	nal non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button	Add	L			
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE					
Examiner	Signa	ature	Date Considered					
citation if 1 See Kind (Standard S 4 Kind of do	not in Codes of T.3). 3 cument	of USPTO Pate	rence considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Drawnce and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to apparent the communication to apparent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial numperiate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to attached.	plicant. ne two-letter code (W ber of the patent doc	ument.			

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	1367 3391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika Awasnington
Attorney Docket Numb	

		1	J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	
	·	2	I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	
		3	M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	
		4	L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	
5 5		5	S. Heuchert, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	
		6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	
	-	7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	
		8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", - Summary.	
		9	Clohessy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	
1		10	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems."	
ľ	If you wish	n to ac	ld additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add	

Application Number 13673391 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White, et al. First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2449 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) **Examiner Name** Unknown AFF.004CILUS Attorney Docket Number 1 Add If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button Remove NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item Cite Examiner **T**5 (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), Initials* No publisher, city and/or country where published. Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, Filed on November 7, 2008 (Pages 1-21). 2 Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3. If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button **EXAMINER SIGNATURE Examiner Signature Date Considered** *EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 1 See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901,04. 2 Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if

English language translation is attached.

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

Approved for use through 11/30/2007. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13473391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(Not for Submission under 37 of K 1.99)	Examiner Name	erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFFDD4CILLS

				U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
	3	6587835	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.	
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.	`
	5	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang	
	6	6496692	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.	
	7	6396769	B1	2002-05-28	Polany, Rany	
	8	6240297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc	

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

mation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-69
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(NOT IOI SUDMISSION UNGER 37 OF 17 (1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.0004CIUS

	U.S.PATENTS									
Examiner Initial*			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear							
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.					
	2	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja, et al.					
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.					
	4	7549007		2009-06-16	Smith, et al.					
	5	7139626		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.					
	6	5852775		1998-12-22	Hidary					
	7	5889852		1999-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.					
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwai, et al.					

	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russel	sell W. White, Jr.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
(NOTION SUBMISSION UNDER 35 OF N 1.33)	Examiner Name	Erika A	. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er /	AFF.0004C [[US	

	3	RATHBONE, ANDY, "MP3 for Dummies," IDG Books Worldwide, Copyright 1999.							
	4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV164 and Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV171, Eastern District of Texas, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Pates No. 7,324,833, December 18, 2009, pp. 1-31.							
	Exhibit B to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 filed August 25, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated August 25, 2010).								
	6	Exhibit A to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of September 9, 2010 filed October 12, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,263 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated October 12, 2010).							
	7	Nokia, "Quick Guide - Accessories Guide," Copyright 1999.							
If you wis	h to a	ld additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button							
	,	EXAMINER SIGNATURE							
Examiner	Signa	ture Date Considered							
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.									
Standard Standard Standard Standard	T.3). ³ i cument	f USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO or Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here anslation is attached.							

	D1117 P2 1	
8 0 000 db 000 000 00 00 00 00 00 0 0 000 00	Filing Date	2012-11-69
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	au49
140t for Submission under 37 CFR 1.55)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004C IIUS

- Address - Addr							anga pinga manakapan makakan da kata d	***************************************		
	9	7562392		2009-07	009-07-14 Rhoads, et al.					
,	10	6633932		2003-10)-14	Bork, et al.				
If you wish	n to ad	d additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
eneral energy energy energy in the Selfe			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*			Kind Code ¹	1 1		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1 mandensolonico				Andrew of C			2000 1000 1000 1000		
If you wisl	n to ad	d additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	ı citatior	n information p	lease click the Add	d butto	on.	
	Personal Community Community of the Comm	ACCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	······································	FOREIC	3N PAT	TENT DOCUM	ENTS	-		-
Examiner Initial*					Kind Publication Code4 Patentee Applicant of cited Document		3	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5	
	1									
If you wisl	n to ad	d additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	n	
Oly og viscom etersenismen metersensensensen	Marie Commence of the Control of the	And a supplementary of the sup	NON	I-PATER	AT LITE	ERATURE DO	CUMENTS	***************************************		
Examiner Initials*	Vice	Include name of the au (book, magazine, journ publisher, city and/or o	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), d				7 75
kr.	1	CAI, JfAN, et al., "Genera	al Packe	t Radio S	ervice in	ı GSM," IEEE C	ommunications Maga	azine, (October 1997.	
N	2	RealNetworks, "RealPlay	/er Plus (G2 Manu	al," Cop	yright 1998-199!	9.			

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	La012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	26-19
(Not for Submission ander or of it may	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C(1US

				U.S.I	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6009363		1999-12-28	Beckert	
	2	6023232		2000-02-08	Eitzenberger	
	3	6151634	Openinki da Billio da 100 de jugo granda de la composição de la composição de la composição de la composição d	2000-11-21	Glaser	
	4	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters	
	5	6678215	·	2004-01-13	Treyz	
If you wish	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	
			U.S.P.	ATENT APPLIC	CATION PUBLICATIONS	Andrew 1
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	
If you wisl	h to ac	ı ıld additional U.S. Publis	hed Ap	plication citation	n information please click the Add	d button.
				FOREIGN PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS	

	1	U.:	B. Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed on May 24, 2010, in U.S. Dication reexamination serial no. 95/001,262.		
If you wis	h to a	dd a	dditional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature Date Considered					
*EXAMINI citation if i	ER: In not in	itial con	if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a formance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
4 Kind of doc	ument:	by th	PTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-tetter code (WIPO panese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST,16 if possible. ⁹ Applicant is to place a check mark here if the indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST,16 if possible. 9 Applicant is to place a check mark here if the indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST,16 if possible. 9 Applicant is to place a check mark here if the indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST,16 if possible.		

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	12673391	hay (1809) Alan ammanan maraka sa makada kasa kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan ka
	Filing Date	2012-11-09	n var en
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	The state of the s
	Art Unit	a449	and a second property of the second s
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	and the second s
	Attorney Docket Num	ber AFF.004CIUS	Company of the Compan

	T		**************************************						
	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination dated June 14, 2010 in U.S. application no. 95/001,223.	ted June 14, 2010 in U.S. application						
	2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form dated June 14, 2010 providing "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. application no. 96/001,223.	atent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form dated June 14, 2010 ng "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. application no. 96/001,223.						
If you wist	n to ac	d additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button	the Add button						
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE							
Examiner	Signa	ure Date Considered	aidered						
Citatoren	iot iri	ial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a onformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. 2 Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPC)	unication to applicant.						
4 Kind of doc	ument i	r Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document when appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 5 Applicant is to place a check mark he selation is attached.	and a the easter arrest or a title a meant of a construction of						

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Application Number Filing Date First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit Examiner Name Erika A. Gary Attorney Docket Number AFF.004CILLS

	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7486926, Control No. 95/001,263, Office Action issued July 9, 2010, 20 pgs.							
If you	wish to	add	additional non-patent literature do	cument citation information p	please click the Add t	outton	<u></u>	
	***************************************		A State of the second control of the second	EXAMINER SIGNATURE	######################################	ad-Mensen municipal con a mensen in a consensation con a consensation con a consensation con a consensation co	arian in contrast	
Exami	Examiner Signature Date Considered							
*EXAII	AINER:	Initia n co	al if reference considered, whether informance and not considered. In	or not citation is in conforme clude copy of this form with	ance with MPEP 609 next communication	. Draw line through a to applicant.	**************************************	
Standar Kind o	d ST.3). f docume	For nt by	SPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.c Japanese patent documents, the indication the appropriate symbols as indicated on the slation is attached.	of the year of the reign of the Empl	eror must precede the ser	ial number of the patent dod	cument	

	Application Number	T	13673 391	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor Russe		ell W. White	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A	. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er /	AFF.0004CIIUS	

	T	1					
	1.	U.S. Conte	.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7440772, Reexamination ontrol No. 95001266, Office Action issued on August 2, 2010, 14 pages.				
If you wis	h to a	dd adc	litional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add I	button			
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE	and described and a substantial and a substantial described and a substantial describe	***************************************		
Examiner Signature Date Considered							
*EXAMIN citation if	IER: In not in	nitial if confor	reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609 mance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication.	. Draw line through a to applicant.	***************************************		
Caroling in 191	cument	by the a	O Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document nese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the ser ppropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicate is attached.	int number of the mateur to			

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391			
Filing Date	•	2012-11-09			
First Named Inventor	Russe	oll White, et al.			
Art Unit		2649			
Examiner Name Erika		A. Gary			
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.0004CILUS			

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	Ţ 5						
	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed May 24, 2010 with Reply filed on July 23, 2010 and supplemental reply filed on July 26, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.							
	2	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on August 25, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.							
	3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed August 2, 2010 with Reply filed on October 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266.							
Sandyon-E-green (2016)	4	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed July 7, 2009 with Reply filed on September 9, 2009 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.							
	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of September 9, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.I. 1.947, filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.								
	6	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed September 2, 2010 with Reply filed on November 2, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,281							
	7	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of October 1, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on November 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266							
If you wis	h to a	d additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button							
- Anna Anna Scott of Marie Control		EXAMINER SIGNATURE							
Examiner	Signa	ure Date Considered							
	*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.								
Standard S1 4 Kind of doc	1 See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. 2 Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 3 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 4 Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 5 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.								

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.0004C IIU \$
	Filing Date First Named Inventor Art Unit

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		and the same of th	ryintin (1944), maintanantanin (1944), maintanantanantanantanantanantanantanant	U.S.F	PATENTS		-			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Da	ite	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document			Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1	4802492		1989-02-0	07	Grunstein				-	
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n informat	tion pl	ease click the	Add button.	Service (Constitution of the Constitution of t		, Contract	
			U.S.P	ATENT A	PPLIC	ATION PUBL	ICATIONS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	on	of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear			
	1										
If you wisl	h to ad	d additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication o	citation	n information p	lease click the Ado	d butto	n.		
	***			FOREIGH	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS				
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number³	Country Code ² i		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document	e or	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5	
	1	JP 3056721	JP			1998-12-02					
	2	JP 10-356742	JP			2002-10-02					
If you wis	h to ad	d additional Foreign F	atent Do	cument ci	itation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	1	L	
			NON	I-PATENT	T LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS				